Pt. II

1950. **File No.** 2113/48

B CLASS

P.W. DEPARTMENT

E. BRANCH (1)

Subject:—

Karnatak University

Appointment of ch. Engr. to

Govt. as an ex-officio member

of the —

Agenda, proceedings etc.

(12)

BCK 1957

Pt. II

File No. 2113/48 Br. E.

Std. Scott. Slip. 21 A—

G. R., G. D., No. 2408, dated 22-6-22.]

DOCKET SHEET (B)

Subject :—

File No. 2113/48 Pt.II

P.W. **DEPT.**

E. **BRANCH.**

References :—

Date.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Appendix A.

First Statutes.

A. THE OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY. (Section 8).

I. The Chancellor.

Appointment and Term of Office
[Section 8(i), sub-section 1 of Section 9]

Powers and Duties.

Inspection and Inquiry.	Section 7(1), (2), (3), and (4).
Head of the University, and - President of the Senate and Convocation.	Section 9(2) and (3).
Appointment of the Vice-Chancellor.	Section 10(1) and (3).
Nomination of members to the -- Senate.	Section 15(1) Class II B.
Annual meeting of the Senate.	Section 16(1).
Assenting to Statutes.	Section 28(6) and (7)
Honorary Degrees.	Section 42.
Removal from membership of the University and withdrawal of degree or diploma.	Section 43.
Sanction for the appointment of Teachers of the University.	Section 44(4) proviso.
Appointment of an Umpire on the Tribunal of Arbitration.	Section 54.
Decision on disputes as to constitution of a University -- authority or body.	Section 60.
Approval for Provisional Statutes and Election Rules.	Section 65(2)(a).
First appointment of the Officers and Teachers of the University.	Section 66(1)(a) and (b).
Approval of Statutes additional to the First Statutes and -- sanction for appointments made before incorporation.	Section 67(a) and (d).

II. The Vice-Chancellor.

Appointment and Term of Office.
[Sections 10 and 63 - (First Vice-Chancellor)]

Powers and Duties.

General Powers.	Section 11.
Recommending members to the Chancellor for nomination.	Section 15(1) Class II B.
Meetings of the Senate.	Section 16(2).
Nomination of Chairmen of Boards of Studies.	Section 24(3).

..... 2.

Suspension of an Ordinance.	Section 30(5).
Emergency appointment of an examiner.	Section 46(4).
Transitory powers of the First Vice-Chancellor.	Section 65.
First appointments of the Officers and Teachers of the University.	Section 66.
Extraordinary powers of the First Vice-Chancellor.	Section 67.
Chairman of Authorities and Statutory Committees.	Sections 18, 20, 44, 45 and 48.

III. Deans of Faculties.

Appointment and Tenure.

[Sections 15(1) Class (I) (A)(iv), 20(1) Class I (ii) and 23(1)]

St.1. The Dean of a Faculty shall be elected at a meeting of the Faculty held at the time of the Annual Convocation in the year in which such election is due to take place.

Every one of the Deans so elected shall hold office for one year or until another Dean is elected, and may be re-elected.

St.2. The office of the Dean of a Faculty shall be vacated by death, by resignation, by his ceasing to be a member of the Faculty or by his being absent, without leave from the Vice-Chancellor from two consecutive meetings either of the Faculty or of the Academic Council.

St.3. A casual vacancy in the office of the Dean occurring for any reason may be filled up at a meeting of the Faculty to be convened by the Vice-Chancellor. A Dean elected to fill up a casual vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired period of the term of office of the Dean in whose vacancy he is elected.

Powers and Duties.

Responsibility for the due observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to the Faculties.	Section 23(2).

IV. The Registrar.

[Sections 12, 15(1) Class I (A)(iv)]

Appointment and Tenure of Office.

St.4. The appointment of the Registrar shall ordinarily be on probation for a period of two years. On the expiry of the said period the appointment shall, subject to the age limit of 60, be made permanent if the Registrar has given satisfaction in his work, of which the Syndicate shall be the sole judge. It shall, however, be competent for the Syndicate and the Registrar, at any time during the period of probation or thereafter, by either party giving not less than six calendar months' notice in writing to the other, or by mutual agreement, to terminate the tenure of his office; provided that no notice to terminate the services of the Registrar shall be given by the Syndicate unless such a step has been approved by the Senate.

.....3

St.5. The salary of the Registrar shall be fixed from time to time by the Syndicate and he shall be, in addition, entitled to receive such allowances as may be granted to him by the Syndicate.

St.6. The Registrar shall earn leave on average salary at the rate of one-eleventh of the total period of his active service -- provided, however, that -

(a) Leave cannot be claimed as of right;

(b) Leave is earned by duty only and shall be recorded in the Registrar's leave account;

(c) Leave, except disability leave, cannot be granted till it has been earned;

(d) Public holidays may be prefixed (and/or) affixed to leave;

(e) If the Syndicate recalls the Registrar for duty before the expiry of his leave period, the University shall pay the cost of his journey to Dharwar from where the Registrar is at the time of his recall;

(f) The maximum amount of accumulated leave on average salary admissible shall be one-eleventh of his total active service;

(g) The maximum amount of leave in terms of leave on average salary that may be granted at any one time shall be four months;

(h) The Syndicate may allow the Registrar to take leave on half-average salary. When the Registrar takes such leave he - shall be debited with half the amount of it in his leave account;

(i) In case of illness or other sufficient reason, the Syndicate may grant the Registrar special disability leave on -- average salary if it has not been earned;

(j) If any person in the service of the University be appointed -- Registrar, he shall be entitled to whatever leave has -- become due to him, at the time of such appointment.

Explanation: For the purposes of this Statute average salary means the average monthly salary earned during the twelve complete calendar months immediately preceding the date on which the average salary is calculated.

Powers and Duties.

St.7. The duties of the Registrar shall be as follows:-

(a) To be the custodian of the University Seal, buildings, records, library and such other property of the University as the Syndicate shall commit to his charge.

(b) To act as the Secretary to the Senate, the Syndicate, the -- Academic Council, the Faculties, the Boards of Studies, the Board of University Teaching, the Committees of Selection for appointment of Teachers of the University, the -- Committees for recognition of Teachers of the University, the Committees for appointment of Examiners, and to such other Boards or Committees as may be appointed from time to time, and to keep the minutes thereof.

(c) To conduct the official correspondence of the University -- Authorities.

.....4

(d) To issue notices convening meetings of the University Authorities, Boards and Committees and to make all arrangements thereof.

(e) To perform such other duties as may be, from time to time, -- prescribed by the Syndicate, and generally to render such assistance as may be desired by the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his official duties.

B. AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

(Under Chapter IV of the Act).

1. The Senate.

Constitution /Section 15(1) Class II/

St. 8. The following associations shall elect one member each under the provisions of Section 15(1) Class II (A)(iv)(e):-

Representative Association of Journalists.

Karnatak Journalists' Association, Hubli.

Representative Association of Farmers and Agriculturists.

Karnatak Prantik Rayat Committee, Dharwar.

Representative Association of Labourers.

Gokak Girni Rastriya Masdoor Sangha, Gokak.

St. 9. The following literary associations shall jointly elect two members to the Senate under the provisions of Section 15(1) Class II (A) (iv) (g) :-

i) Karnatak Vidya Vardhak Sangh, Dharwar.
ii) Suvikasa Sahitya Samiti, Hubli.
iii) Kalpana Granth Prakasana Samiti, Hubli.
iv) P.E.N. - Bombay Karnatak Branch.
v) Kannada Sahityá Parishad, Bangalore.
vi) Marathi Mandal, Dharwar.
vii) Lingayat Education Association's Library Committee, - Dharwar.
viii) Karnatak Historical Research Society, Dharwar.

St. 10. The Karnatak Chamber of Commerce shall elect two members to the Senate from amongst its members under the provisions of -- Section 15(1) Class II (A) (iv) (h).

St. 11. Donors to the University shall elect -

i) One member under the provisions of -- Section 15(1) Class II (E), and

ii) One member under the provisions of -- Section 15(1) Class II (F).

Procedure at meetings of the Senate.

St. 12. Meetings of the Senate shall be held in the University *premises* unless the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor otherwise directs.

St. 13. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, or in the absence of both, a member elected by the meeting, shall preside at the meetings of the Senate. The senior-most member present shall take the Chair for and until such election only.

.....5

St. 14. Twenty members of the Senate shall form a quorum and all questions, unless otherwise specifically provided, shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present, the Chairman, in the case of an equality of votes, having a second or casting vote.

St. 15. Such proposals and amendments only as are directly connected with the University and are in accordance with the Act shall be entertained and debated in the Senate.

St. 16. No proposal shall, except as otherwise provided for in the Act, be entertained by the Senate that has not, in the first instance, been considered by the Syndicate or has not been before the Syndicate for its consideration for at least three months; -- provided that, when any proposal has been duly brought before the Senate, it shall be within the power of the Senate to deal with all the amendments or modifications thereof, which it is otherwise competent to the Senate to entertain.

St. 17. Sixteen clear days before the day fixed for a meeting of the Senate, the Registrar shall forward to each member of the Senate a statement of business to be brought before the meeting and of the terms of all resolutions to be proposed, together with the name of the proposer of each resolution, of which intimation in -- writing has previously reached him. The inclusion of the Report of a Committee of the Senate in the statement of business shall be -- equivalent to the notice of motion for its adoption.

St. 18. Clear days shall mean days exclusive of the day on which the notices reach the Registrar or are issued by the Registrar and of the day of the meeting.

Thus, if the meeting is fixed for Thursday and "five clear days" notice is required, the notice must reach the Registrar on the previous Friday, if for Saturday, the notice must reach him on the - previous Saturday.

St. 19. When a motion which has been moved by a member of the Senate is referred by the Senate to the Syndicate for report and the report of the Syndicate thereon comes before a subsequent meeting of the Senate for consideration, the report of the Syndicate shall take the place of the original motion, and its adoption shall be -- moved as a motion recommended by the Syndicate. Notwithstanding -- anything contained in the Statutes, the mover of the original motion or any other member may move the amendment that the report be -- recorded and that the original motion be accepted.

St. 20. Notice in writing of the proposed amendments and the terms thereof and motions for any change in the order of business as set forth in the statement of business shall reach the Registrar -- eight clear days before the day of meeting.

St. 21. The Registrar shall, four clear days before the day of the meeting, forward to each member of the Senate a statement of all motions and amendments; and no motion or amendment, of which such notice has not been given, shall be put to the meeting, other than a motion for dissolution, adjournment, suspension of the sittin[redacted] for passing to the next business on the statement, for directing the Syndicate to review their decision, for referring the matter under consideration to the Syndicate, Academic Council or a Faculty for report, or an amendment accepted by the Chairman as merely forma[redacted]

Order of Business.

St. 22. Each member, before he takes his place, shall register his attendance in a book placed for the purpose at the entranc[redacted] to the place of the meeting.

St. 23. If within fifteen minutes from the time appointed for the holding of the meeting, a quorum is not present, the Vice-Chancellor or the senior-most member present shall ordinarily adjourn the meeting to the next day at the same hour and time. If for any reason the meeting be adjourned to some other day not being the next day, the date and time to which the meeting has been so adjourned, shall be published in a newspaper circulating in the University area; -- individual notices to members need not be given. In the case of a meeting adjourned for want of quorum, no quorum shall be required.

St. 24. At every meeting the business to be entertained shall be taken in the following order:-

(1) The election of the Chairman, if necessary.

(2) The signing of the minutes of the previous meeting or adjourned meeting.

(3) The election of any officer or member of any Authority of the University if such election is a part of the business to be entertained at the meeting.

(4) The consideration of the Annual Financial Statement and resolutions thereon when they are part of the -- business to be entertained at the meeting.

(5) The consideration of Ordinances, motions for making, amending and repealing Statutes, and proposals -- recommending amendments in the Act.

(6) Any business and motions of which due notice has been -- given in the order in which such business and motions are entertained in the statement of business and -- motions to be brought forward, subject to the provisions of this Statute and Statute 29.

Rules of Debate.

St. 25. Every motion shall be moved by the member in whose name it stands, or, if he declines to move it or is absent, it may be moved by any other member.

St 26. Every motion at a meeting must be seconded; otherwise it shall drop. The seconder of a motion may reserve his speech.

St. 27. When a motion has been seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair.

St. 28. When the proposal has been thus stated, it may be discussed as a question to be resolved simply in the affirmative or -- negative, or as proposed to be varied by way of amendment. When before or after debate, no member rises to speak to the motion, the Chairman shall proceed to put the motion to the vote in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

St. 29. A substantive proposal once brought forward shall not be proposed a second time at the same meeting, or at any adjournment thereof. A proposal substantially identical in part with the one already disposed of may be brought forward at the same meeting or at any adjournment thereof with the omission of such identical part.

St. 30. Not more than one proposal and one amendment thereto shall be placed before the meeting at the same time. Each amendment shall be disposed of before the next is moved. All amendments, which are not withdrawn shall be considered and voted upon. In case no notice of amendment has been given, the Senate shall at once proceed to consider and to vote upon the proposal.

.....7

St.31. In any debate a member may move (but not make any speech on the motion) 'that the question be now put' and, unless it shall appear to the Chairman that such motion is an infringement of the rights of reasonable debate, the motion 'that the question be now put' shall be put to the vote forthwith, and decided without amendment or debate.

St.32. When the motion 'that the question be now put' has been carried, the Chairman shall call upon the mover of the proposal or amendment under consideration to reply.

Amendments.

St.33. No amendment shall be moved which would reduce the -- proposal to a negative form.

St.34. No amendment shall be moved which raises a question already disposed of by the meeting, or is inconsistent with any resolution already adopted in that meeting.

St.35. The order in which amendments to a proposal are to be -- brought shall be determined by the Chairman with reference to their extent and mutual relation.

St.36. An amendment, the substance of which has been disposed of in part, may be modified by its proposer so as to retain only the parts not so disposed of.

St.37. When an amendment has been moved and seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair, and then the debate may proceed on the original proposal and the amendment together; but so far as the -- question raised by the amdnement is one on which he has not yet spoken, any member may speak on that question, though he has spoken on the - original question, or on a previous amendment to it.

St.38. (a) The form of evcry amendment shall be such that it modifies the original motion by any or all of the following methods:-

(1) By addition of words.
(2) By deletion of words.
(3) By substitution of words.

and the mover of the amendment shall state the motion or part thereof affected as it would stand when so-- amended.

(b) An amendment must be relevant to and within the scope of the motion to which it is proposed.

(c) An amendment in the alternative shall not be moved.

St.39. If any amendment be carried, it shall become a part of the motion before the Senate and the motion shall be modified -- accordingly.

St.40. When all the amendments of which due notice had been given, have been considered, the original motion, or the original -- motion amended in the course of the debate, shall be placed before the Senate and put to vote without further discussion.

Withdrawal of a Motion.

St.41. No motion shall be withdrawn from the decision of the Senate without its unanimous consent. If the mover states his wish to withdraw his proposal or amendment and if no objection is raised thereto in the interval allowed by the Chairman for the purpose, the -- Chairman shall declare that such proposal or amendment is withdrawn with the consent of the Senate.

.....8

The Senate resolving itself into a Committee.

St. 42. (a) The Senate may, when it thinks fit, resolve itself into a Committee to consider any item on the statement of business.

(b) A motion for resolving the Senate into a Committee may be made by any member at any time (but not so as to -- interrupt a speech) without the notice required under Statute 20; but can only be placed before the Senate for consideration, if the Chairman gives permission.

(c) No speech shall be allowed in moving the proposal.

(d) No such motion shall be considered unless at least fifteen members rise in support thereof.

(e) The motion, having been duly seconded, shall be put to the meeting without further discussion and shall only be carried if two-thirds of the members present vote in its favour.

St. 43. (a) When the Senate decides in this manner to resolve -- itself into a Committee, the Chairman shall be the same as for the meeting of the Senate and the quorum shall be the same as for the meeting of the Senate.

(b) The manner of conducting the discussion shall be in the discretion of the Chairman. When in the judgment of the Chairman, the matter under consideration has been sufficiently discussed, the Committee shall -- embody its conclusions in a report to be signed by the Chairman.

(c) The period during which the Senate is sitting in -- Committee shall be considered as a suspension of the sitting of the Senate and immediately on the termination of this period, the Senate shall be again called to order by the Chairman and the report of the -- Committee's deliberations presented to it by the -- Registrar.

(d) If the report of the Committee involves recommendations not covered by any motion and the amendment to that motion in the statement of business for the meeting such recommendations shall not be considered by the Senate until notice thereof has been given as -- required under Statute 20.

(e) A motion made as a result of the deliberations of such a Committee may be presented to the Senate without previous consideration of the Syndicate.

Adjournment etc.

St. 44. A motion "that this meeting be now dissolved" may be moved at any time as a distinct proposal but not as an amendment nor so as to interrupt a speech. If the motion is carried, the business before the meeting shall drop.

St. 45. The motion "that the meeting be now adjourned to some -- specified time" may be moved at any time as a distinct question, but not as an amendment nor, except on the motion of the Chairman, so as to interrupt a speech. If it be negatived, the debate shall be resumed. The same rule shall apply to a meeting of the Senate -- sitting as a Committee.

.....9

St. 46. No amendment shall be moved to the proposal under Statute 45 except for substituting a different time for that to which it is proposed to adjourn the meeting.

St. 47. The motion "that the meeting pass on to the next business on the statement of business" may be moved at any time as a distinct proposal, but not as an amendment, nor so as to interrupt a speech. If such a motion be carried, the proposal under consideration shall not be further dealt with at the meeting.

St. 48. No motion for the dissolution, or for the adjournment of the meeting, or to pass on to the next business, shall be made or spoken to during a debate by any member who has already spoken in the debate, Any such motion shall take the place of the proposal that may be before the meeting and, if not withdrawn, shall be disposed of forthwith.

St. 49. When a motion for the dissolution, or for adjournment, or for suspension, or to pass on to the next business has been brought forward and negatived, no fresh motion of a similar nature shall be again brought forward until after the lapse of what the Chairman may deem a reasonable time.

Right of Speech and Reply.

St. 50. On each proposal, or proposal and amendment in debate, a member may speak once, subject to the provisions of Statute 37.

St. 51. After the mover of a motion or amendment has spoken, the other members may, save as otherwise provided, speak on the motion or amendment in such order as the Chairman may decide.

St. 52. Save in the exercise of a right of reply, or as otherwise provided, no member shall speak more than once except with the permission of the Chairman for the purpose of making a personal explanation; but, in such cases no debatable matter shall be brought forward.

St. 53. The mover of a motion may speak a second time on the conclusion of a debate by way of reply.

St. 54. The mover of an amendment, or when there is no amendment, the mover of the proposal may make a reply upon the debate before the vote is taken. But the mover of a proposal for dissolution or adjournment, or for passing to the next item on the statement of business has no right of reply.

St. 55. No member shall speak on a motion after the mover has entered on his reply.

St. 56. The Chairman has the same right of moving or seconding a motion or amendment and of otherwise taking part in the debate as any other member. When the Chairman thus takes part in the debate, he shall vacate the Chair whilst he is addressing the meeting, and the Chair shall, during such time, be taken by the senior-most member present, not being the Chairman.

Points of Order.

St. 57. Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even whilst another member is addressing the meeting, but beyond stating the precise point of order raised, he shall not make a speech. Any such call pronounced by the Chairman to be vexatious, and any interruption or obstruction to the progress of the business before the Senate pronounced by the Chairman to be unseemly or unreasonable, shall be deemed a breach of order.

.....10

St. 58. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order and may call any member to order; and if the member so called to order disregards such call, the Chairman may direct him to sit down and thereupon another member may speak.

St. 59. In the event of any contumacious disregard of a ruling or to call to order, the Chairman may request the member so offending to leave the meeting, and on such request the member named by the Chairman shall be suspended from his functions as a member during the sitting and shall be bound immediately to withdraw.

Voting.

St. 60. On putting any question to the vote, the Chairman shall call for an indication of the opinion of the Senate by a show of hands in the affirmative or negative, or by sitting and rising, and shall declare the result thereof according to his impression. If the votes are actually counted, the number of votes for and against shall be recorded in the minutes.

St. 61. Any member may, immediately before or after the declaration of the result, demand a Division except on a motion for adjournment.

Voting in all Divisions shall be by ballot.

St. 62. The Chairman shall thereupon appoint four tellers, two on each side; and shall give such directions for conducting the Division as he shall consider expedient.

St. 63. In every Division only such members as were present when the question was put to vote shall be entitled to vote. Voting shall be on papers supplied at the meeting by the Registrar and every voting paper shall be returned with or without the vote.

St. 64. Upon the Chairman announcing the Division to be closed, the Tellers shall state in writing the number on each side, sign the statement, and hand it to the Chairman, together with the voting papers (in separate bundles), whereupon the Chairman shall declare the result of the Division of the meeting, and the result shall be recorded in the minutes.

St. 65. If, after a Division has been taken, at least five members present demand a recount, the Chairman shall appoint two or more members to act with the Tellers. The Tellers shall report the facts found by them to the Chairman, who shall thereupon declare the result to the meeting, and such declaration shall be conclusive

Lapsing of Business.

St. 66. All motions, together with their amendments, if any, on the statement of business of a Senate meeting which have not been moved or voted upon for want of time or for any other reason at the meeting to which the statement of business relates, shall, at the close of the meeting, be deemed to lapse; such motions shall not be placed on the statement of business of the next or subsequent meeting, save on receipt of a fresh notice; provided, however, that a motion shall not lapse if a part thereof or an amendment thereto has been voted upon.

Minutes.

St. 67. After every meeting or adjourned meeting of the Senate, the Registrar shall, as early as possible within six weeks, send a copy of the draft minutes of such meeting to the address of each member of the Senate. In the event of any exception being taken to the accuracy of the minutes circulated, the attention of the Chairman shall be called to the matter before he signs the minutes and he shall make such alterations as he may find to be necessary.

.....11

Syndicate

Constitution (Section 18)

St.68. The following Faculties shall be represented on the -- Syndicate under the provisions of Section 18(1)(iv) and -- Statute 35 by members respectively belonging to them in the manner shown below:-

Faculty of Arts.	1
Faculties of Social Sciences & Law (jointly).	2
Faculty of Science.....	1
Faculties of Agriculture & Engineering	1

Procedure.

St.69. The Syndicate shall meet ordinarily once a month, and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence, by any other officer of the University to whom the Vice-Chancellor has delegated this power [Section 11(2)].

St. 70. Seven members shall constitute a quorum and all questions shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present at the meeting.

St. 71. The Vice-Chancellor or, in his absence, the senior-most member shall preside at all meetings of the Syndicate. In the case of an equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second or -- casting vote.

Powers and Duties (Sections 19 and 49).

St. 72. Every Authority of the University except the Senate shall report on any subject that may be referred to it by the Syndicate.

St. 73. Any Authority or any member of the Senate may make recommendations to the Syndicate and may propose for its consideration -- any Statute or Ordinance.

Registration of Schools. [Section 19(1)(xiv)]

St. 74. In registering High Schools situated outside the province of Bombay under this clause, the Syndicate shall fix a date for the receipt, every year of applications for such registration, on a form officially prescribed, and on receipt of such applications, if it deems fit, cause a local inquiry to be made and take such action as it may deem necessary on the result of such inquiry.

Establishment of University Hostels. [Under Section 27(v)]

St. 75. Proposals for the establishment of University hostels - shall be considered by the Syndicate in the first instance, and a draft Statute relating thereto shall be submitted to the Senate - for approval and adoption.

St. 76. Hostels maintained by the University shall be inspected - periodically by a Committee appointed by the Syndicate and the report of the said Committee together with the resolution of the -- Syndicate thereon, shall be submitted to the Senate for information.

Preparation of Financial Estimates. [Under Section 51(3)]

St. 77. The Syndicate shall prepare the financial estimates and submit them for the ensuing year to the Senate at least six weeks before the date fixed for the annual meeting of the Senate.

17

Preparation of the Annual Report.
(Under Section 52).

St. 78. The Syndicate shall take all steps to have the Annual Report of the University prepared under its direction and copies thereof shall be submitted to the members of the Senate at least four weeks before the date fixed for the annual meeting of the Senate.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

Constitution (Section 20).
Procedure at meetings / Under Section 27(viii)/

St. 79. The Academic Council will meet ordinarily once in three months and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence, by any other officer of the University to whom the Vice-Chancellor has delegated this power / Section 11(2)/.

The Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence, the senior-most member present, shall preside at all meetings of the Academic Council.

St. 80. Twelve members shall constitute a quorum for a meeting of the Academic Council and all questions shall be decided by a majority of the members present at the meeting. In the case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or -- casting vote.

Powers and Duties / Sections 21, 31(1)/.

St. 81. All proposals for the establishment by the University -- of Departments, Colleges, Institutes of Research or specialized studies, Libraries, Laboratories or museums shall originate in the Academic Council, and shall be submitted to the Senate for its -- approval with reports thereon made by the Syndicate and the Academic Council.

St. 82. In the case of the establishment by the University of a College, it shall be the duty of the Syndicate and the -- Academic Council to see that the conditions laid down in clauses (a) to (i) of sub-section (1) of Section 32 are satisfied.

St. 83. Such Departments, Colleges and Institutions of Research or specialized studies shall be inspected periodically by a Committee appointed by the Syndicate in consultation with the -- Academic Council, and the report of the Committee shall be submitted in the first instance to the Academic Council for its opinion and later to the Syndicate for a resolution thereon. The report of the said Committee, together with the opinion of the Academic Council and the resolution of the Syndicate thereon shall be -- submitted to the Senate for information at the earliest meeting -- practicable.

4. The Faculties
Constitution (Section 22).

St. 84. In addition to the Faculties specified in sub-section (1) of Section 22, there shall be the Faculty of Social Sciences.

St. 85. The subjects comprised in each of these Faculties shall be as follows:-

Faculty of Arts.

Modern Indian Languages: Kannada and the other Dravadian Languages Telgu, Tamil and Malayalam; Marathi and the other Aryan Languages - Hindi and Urdu.

.....13

Modern European Languages:	English, German, French, Russian, Portuguese.
Classical Languages and Linguistics.	Sanskrit, Pali, Ardhamagadhi, Persian, Arabic, Latin, Greek, Linguistics.

Faculty of Social Sciences.

History; Economics; Politics; Sociology; Anthropology; Psychology; Ethics; Logic; Philosophy; Education; Commerce; Archaeology; Epigraphy and Numismatics.

Faculty of Science.

Mathematics and Statistics; Physics; Chemistry; Botany; Zoology; Geology; Geography;

Faculty of Law.

Law.

Faculty of Engineering.

Civil Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Tele-communications;

Faculty of Agriculture.

Agriculture, including Veterinary Science; Forestry.

St. 86. After the appointment of a member to the Academic Council, the Academic Council may, on the recommendation of the -- Committee of Deans, assign him to one or more of the Faculties.

St. 87. The term of office of members of the Faculties shall be three years; provided, however, that those who are members by virtue of the provision of Section 22(2)(ii) shall cease to be members on their ceasing to be members of the Board of Studies to which they belonged..

Procedure.

St. 88. Each Faculty shall ordinarily meet once a year and at the time of the Convocation and at other times when convened by the Dean, or in his absence by the senior-most member of the -- Faculty.

St. 89. A special meeting of a Faculty shall be convened by the Dean, or in his absence, by the senior-most member of the Faculty on the requisition of one-fifth of the total number of -- members or three members, whichever is greater.

St. 90. The Dean, or in his absence, the senior-most member present shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty.

St. 91. One-fifth of the number of members, or three members, -- whichever is greater, of any Faculty shall be a quorum for a meeting of the Faculty.

St. 92. All questions at a meeting of the Faculty shall be -- decided by a majority of votes of the members present. In the case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

.....14

Powers and Duties.

[Under Section 22(3)]

St. 93. The powers and duties of a Faculty shall be :-

i) To elect the Dean;

ii) To consider and report on matters referred to it by the Academic Council, the Syndicate and the Board of University Teaching.

iii) To refer any matter to a Board of Studies comprised within the Faculty for consideration and report.

iv) To consider any report or recommendation referred to it by a Board of Studies.

v) To appoint a Committee of the Faculty for any purpose lying within its functions.

vi) To hold meetings of the Faculty or of a Committee of the Faculty jointly with any other Faculty or a Committee thereof, for the discussion of any matter of -- common interest.

vii) To make to the Syndicate and the Academic Council recommendations and suggestions regarding the organization of teaching and training in the subjects comprised in the Faculty.

5. BOARD OF UNIVERSITY TEACHING.

[Section 38(2)]

Constitution.

St. 94. The Board of University Teaching shall consist of :-

i) The Vice-Chancellor (Ex-Officio).
ii) The Deans of Faculties (Ex-Officio).
iii) Principals of affiliated Colleges and Heads of recognized institutions where post-graduate instruction is being imparted (Ex-Officio).
iv) Six members appointed by the Syndicate of whom at least three shall be University Teachers.

The tenure of office of members appointed by the Syndicate shall be three years.

St. 95. The Board of University Teaching shall have the power to constitute sub-Committees for dealing with different aspects of its work.

St. 96. These sub-Committees shall have the power to invite and consult persons who possess expert knowledge and experience of work entrusted to them by the Board.

St. 97. The Board of University Teaching shall meet ordinarily once every three months and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence, by the senior-most member on the Board.

St. 98. The Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence, the senior-most member present, shall preside at all meetings of the Board. In the case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

.....15

St. 99. Six members shall constitute a quorum and all questions shall be decided by a majority of votes of members present at the meeting.

Powers and Duties.

St. 100. The powers and duties of the Board shall be:-

i) To make recommendations to the Syndicate regarding all post-graduate instruction, teaching and training -- imparted by the teachers of the University;

ii) To organize and co-ordinate the post-graduate instruction, teaching and training in the University area;

iii) To recommend to the Syndicate, the detailed requirements of teachers teaching on behalf of the University;

iv) To determine the programme and indicate the nature and extent of the work that the teachers recognized for teaching on behalf of the University shall be called upon to perform;

v) To co-ordinate and regulate the facilities provided and to make recommendations to the Syndicate regarding - the expenditure to be incurred by Colleges and -- Recognized Institutions, in connection with libraries, laboratories and other equipment for teaching and - research;

vi) To recommend to the Syndicate the amount of grant which may be made to Colleges and Recognized Institutions by the University every year;

vii) To consider all applications for research grants and submit their recommendations to the Syndicate;

viii) To recommend to the Syndicate the subjects for which the Colleges and Recognized Institutions may ~~enrol~~ students on behalf of the University;

ix) To refer any matter to any of the Faculties and Boards for report and opinion.

St. 101. Every Faculty shall report on any subject that may be -- referred to it by the Board of University Teaching.

6. Boards of Studies.

Constitution [Under Section 24(1)(2)(ii)(iii)]

St. 102. There shall be the following Boards of Studies for the subjects or groups of subjects specified below and the -- number of teachers to be elected to each such Board shall be as shown against it:-

Faculty of Arts.

1.	Kannada and the other Dravadian Languages.	5.
2.	Marathi and Hindi.	4.
3.	English, Latin and Greek.	4.
4.	French, German, Russian and Portuguese.	3.
5.	Sanskrit, Pali, Ardhamagadhi and Linguistics.	5.
6.	Persian, Arabic and Urdu.	3.

.....16

Faculty of Social Sciences.

7.	History, (Archaeology, Epigraphy & Numismatics).	3.
8.	Economics, (including Banking, Transport and -- Public Finance for Commerce Courses and Agricultural Economics for courses in Agriculture).	5
9.	Sociology, Anthropology and Politics (including Civics and Public Administration for Arts and Commerce courses)	3.
10.	Psychology, Ethics, Logic and Philosophy.	5.
11.	Education.	3.
12.	Commerce, Marketing, Finance and -- Accountancy and Acturial Science.	3.

Faculty of Science.

13.	Mathematics and Statistics.	5.
14.	Physics.	5.
15.	Chemistry (including Engineering and Agricultural Chemistry).	5.
16.	Botany (including Agricultural Botany).	5.
17.	Zoology.	5.
18.	Geology (including Geology in Engineering Courses).	3.
19.	Geography (including Geography in Commerce Courses).	3.

Faculty of Law.

20.	Board of Studies in Law (including Mercantile Law).	5.

Faculty of Engineering.

21.	Board of Studies in Engineering.	3.

Faculty of Agriculture.

22.	Board of Studies in Agriculture (including -- Veterinary Science).	5.

Co-optation.

St. 103. The number of persons to be co-opted by a Board under -- clause (iii) of sub-section 2 of Section 24 shall not exceed two.

St. 104. Every Board of Studies may, by a resolution at a meetin[redacted] co-opt such persons as they deem desirable.

Procedure.

St. 105.

(i) All meetings of the Board shall be convened by the Chairman or in his absence the senior-most member of the Board. The Registrar shall keep a record of the proceedings of the meetings.

(ii) One half of the number of members in the Board shall -- constitute a quorum for a meeting.

(iii) Any two members of a Board can submit to the Chairman or in his absence to the senior-most member of the Board, a requisition to convene a meeting and the meeting -- shall be convened in response to such requisition - within a fortnight.

.....17

(iv) Any item of business before a Board may, at the discretion of the Chairman, be decided by a circular or disposed of by correspondence, provided no member of the Board objects to such a course.

St. 106. (1) Any two or more Boards may, and at the discretion of the Academic Council or the Syndicate, shall meet and act in concurrence and render a joint report upon any matter which lies within the province of both. In such cases, the quorum of the joint meeting of the Boards must include a full quorum of each Board represented.

St. 107. The duties of the Boards shall be to recommend courses of studies, to recommend text-books and to advise the University Authorities on all matters referred to them for opinion and report.

St. 108. A Board of Studies may bring to the notice of the relevant University Authority matters connected with examinations, the courses of studies laid down therefor, the text-books recommended or prescribed and other connected matters of academic importance in the subject or subjects within its purview.

C. ELECTIONS. (Section 56).

Definitions.

St. 109. The term "Secondary Teachers" shall mean teachers imparting instruction for not less than twleve hours a week in a High School within the University Area.

St. 110. The term "Head-master" shall mean the head of a High -- School.

St. 111. The term "Teacher" within the meaning of Section 2(12) -- shall include:-

i) Demonstrators and Tutors on the permanent staff of a college with experience of collegiate teaching for at least two years.

ii) Every person who is appointed or recognized as a -- Teacher of the University under the provisions of Section 2(13).

iii) Every member of the teaching or research staff of a recognized institution other than a fellow and

iv) Graduates in direct charge of Physical Training who are on the permanent staff of an affiliated college or recognized institution and possess experience -- in Physical Instruction for at least two years.

Registered Graduates.

St. 112. The name and addresses of every graduate of this University shall, on his first graduation in this University, be entered in the appropriate register of graduates in accordance with Section 15(1) Class II (A) (iv)(i).

St. 113. For a period of six years from the date when the Act --- was passed, all graduates of any Indian University established by law whose place of birth is in the University Area, or who ordinarily reside or carry on business in the University area, shall, on payment of Rs. 5/- be entitled to have their names enrolled in the registers of Registered Graduates, provided that they apply to the Registrar in the prescribed form (to be had from the University), produce -- evidence, if demanded, to the satisfaction of the Registrar of their having taken the degree or degrees referred to in their applications, and submit such details as will enable the Registrar to enrol them on one or more of the constituencies referred to in Section 15(1) Class II(A) (iv)(i).

....18

St. 114. Graduates of foreign and other non-statutory Indian Universities domicile in the University area, may apply to the Registrar for enrolment as registered graduates of this University in the prescribed form (to be had from the University) and submit such evidence as will enable the Registrar to verify the degree or degrees conferred on them. Such applications shall be decided by the Syndicate and rupees five shall be the fee for each registration.

St. 115. The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power -

(a) To hold elections in anticipations of vacancies about to occur by flux of time.

(b) To fix the date of an election.

(c) To decide, in cases of doubt, the validity or otherwise of a vote recorded in any election and to declare the result of each election.

St. 116. Except as otherwise expressly provided for, all elections to the Authorities and offices shall be held in accordance with this Chapter and the Registrar shall be responsible for the conduct of all such elections.

St. 117. In this Chapter unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context -

1) the expression "elector" with reference to the election of any Authority means any person or a public association or body entitled to vote at such an election;

2) the expression "first preference" means the figure "1" standing alone opposite the name of a candidate; "second preference" means the figure "2" standing alone opposite the name of a candidate in succession to the figure "1"; "third preference" means the figure "3" standing alone opposite the name of a candidate in succession to the figure "1" and "2" and so on.

3) the expression "next available preference" means a second or subsequent preference recorded in consecutive numerical order for a continuing candidate, the preferences, next in order on a voting paper for candidates already elected or excluded from the poll being ignored;

4) the expression "quota" means the number of votes sufficient to secure the election of a candidate and shall be determined at each election by dividing the total number of valid votes cast at the election by the number which exceeds by one the number of vacancies to be filled at the election and adding one to the result so obtained (the fractional part being disregarded);

5) the expression "continuing candidate" means any candidate not elected and not excluded from the poll at any given time;

6) the expression "transferable paper" means a voting paper on which following the first preference, a second or subsequent preference is recorded in consecutive numerical order for a continuing candidate;

7) the expression "non-transferable paper" means a voting paper on which no second or subsequent preference is recorded for a continuing candidate.

.....19

Provided that a paper shall be deemed to have become a non-transferable paper whenever:-

(a) the names of two or more candidates (whether continuing or not) are marked with the same number and are next in order of preference,

or

(b) the name of the candidate next in order of preference -- (whether continuing or not) is marked --

(i) by a number not following consecutively after some other number on the voting paper,

or

(ii) by two or more numbers,

or

(c) for any other reason it cannot be determined for which of the continuing candidates the next available -- preference of the elector is recorded;

8) the expression "original vote" in regard to any candidate means a vote derived from a ballot paper on which a first preference is recorded for that candidate;

9) the expression "transferred vote" in regard to any candidate means a vote derived from a voting paper on which a second or subsequent preference is recorded for that candidate;

10) the expression "surplus" means the number of votes by which the total number of votes, original and transferred, credited to any candidate, exceeds the quota;

11) the expression "count" means,

(a) all the operations involved in the counting of the first preferences recorded for candidates;

or

(b) all the operations involved in the transfer of the surplus of an elected candidate;

or

(c) all the operations involved in the transfer of the votes of an excluded candidate or of two or more candidates excluded together.

Voting Paper.

St. 118. A voting paper shall conform to the following form and may contain a running translation in the regional language if found necessary by the Syndicate:-

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Voting Paper.

Election by.....(The name or description of the Constituency or Authority).....of_____(No. of representatives) to (the name of the Authority of Office).

Mark order of Preference in spaces below.	Names of candidates.

St. 119. (1) Every elector shall have one and only one transferable vote.

(2) An elector in recording his vote --

(a) shall place on his voting paper the figure 1 opposite the name of the candidate for whom he votes, and

(b) may, in addition, indicate the order of his choice or preference for as many other candidates as -- he pleases, by placing against the respective names the figures 2, 3, 4, and so on, in consecutive numerical order.

St. 120. A voting paper is invalid if -

(a) the figure 1 standing alone, indicating the first preference is not placed;
or
(b) the figure 1 standing alone, indicating a first preference is placed opposite the name of more than one -- candidate;
or
(c) the figure 1 standing alone, indicating a first prefer[redacted] and some other figures, are placed opposite the name of the same candidate;
or
(d). it cannot be determined for which of the candidates the first preference of the voter is recorded;
or
(e) the voter makes on the voting paper any mark by which he may afterwards be identified;
or
(f) there is any erasure or alteration in the figures indicating the voter's preferences.

Procedure for Election by Post.

St. 121. Where the election is held by post, the Registrar shall send, soon after the nominations have been scrutinized, to each elector, at his registered address,--

(a) a voting paper in the form prescribed by Statute

(b) a smaller cover bearing the name or description of the constituency and

(c) a bigger cover on which are printed on the left half the number of the elector, the name of the constituency and a form of the certificate of identity, and on the right half, the words "To the Registrar, Karnatak University, Dharwar".

The voter shall enclose the voting paper duly filled in but without the name or the signature of the voter in the smaller cover, and -- enclose this again in the bigger cover, sign the certificate of -- identity on it, get his signature attested as prescribed in Statute 122 and send it to the Registrar so as to reach the University Office -- before the time announced for the election.

St. 122. The certificate of identity required by Statute 121 shall be signed by the elector or the Chairman or President of the Public Association or body entitled to vote, in the presence of and shall be attested by a Magistrate, a Gazetted Officer of Government, a member of the Senate of the University for the time being, the -- Head-master of a High School, or a Teacher as defined by the relevant Statutes.

.....21

St. 123. An elector who has not received his voting paper and other connected papers sent by post or whose papers, before they are returned to the Registrar, have been lost or spoilt in such manner that they cannot be conveniently used, on his communicating to the Registrar a declaration to that effect signed by himself, may require the Registrar to send him new papers in place of those not received, spoilt or lost; the spoilt papers (if any) shall be returned to the Registrar. In every case when new papers are issued, a mark shall be placed against the number of the elector's name in the Register to denote that new papers have been issued in place of those not received, spoilt, or lost, and the old papers shall be deemed as cancelled.

Procedure for Election at a meeting.

St. 124. Ballot papers, with the names of persons nominated, printed or typed thereon, will be furnished at the meetings held for the purpose of the election. All the members present at the meeting shall be entitled to vote in the election. The scrutiny shall be conducted by the Registrar and not less than two scrutineers to be selected by the Chairman of the meeting from among those -- present at the meeting.

St. 125. Not less than four clear days before the meeting, the names, designations and addresses of persons duly nominated shall be notified to all those entitled to be present and to vote at the meeting.

Procedure for Election at Polling Centres.

St. 126. In all cases when an election is held wherein votes are to be recorded at polling centres, the procedure for the recording of votes by ballot shall be as under:-

(1) The Syndicate shall provide polling centres at suitable places and appoint Election Officers.

(2) The hours of voting at the respective centres of -- election shall be determined in advance and stated in the notice of election.

(3) Names of persons along with their designations and addresses duly nominated shall be notified to the voters as soon as possible after the nominations have been scrutinized either individually or in a newspaper circulating in the University Area.

(4) The election officer shall keep order at the polling centre. No person other than a voter shall be permitted to enter the polling centre.

(5) No voter shall be allowed to enter the polling centre for recording his vote before the commencement or after the expiry of the period fixed for the purpose.

(6) Every polling centre shall have such number of compartments as the election officer thinks necessary to enable the voters to record their votes within the time limit prescribed under (2) above.

(7) Immediately before the polling commences, the election officer shall show to the candidate or his authorized agents present at the centre that the ballot box is empty and shall then lock and seal it for use.

(8) Immediately before the ballot paper is issued to a voter, the number of the voter shall be entered on the counterfoil, and the same shall be signed by the voter and a mark shall be placed by the issuing officer in his copy of the electoral roll against

.....22

against the number of the voter to whom the voting paper is issued.

(9) The voter, on receiving the ballot paper, shall forthwith proceed to one of the compartments where he shall mark and put his paper into the ballot box.

(10) Every voter shall vote without undue delay, and shall quit the polling centre as soon as he has put his ballot paper into the ballot box.

(11) If a voter spoils his ballot paper inadvertently, he may be given another and the spoilt paper and its counterfoil shall be cancelled by the election officer

Scrutiny and Counting of Voting Papers.

St. 127. All voting papers shall be scrutinized by the Registrar and such other person or persons as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. When there are more polling centres than one, voting papers of all the polling centres shall be mixed before the scrutiny begins.

St. 128. After the voting papers for an electoral body have been scrutinized and counted, the Registrar shall examine the voting papers, and shall sort them into parcels according to the first preference recorded for each candidate, rejecting those voting papers that are invalid.

St. 129. The Registrar shall then count the number of papers in each parcel, credit each candidate with a number of votes equal to the number of valid papers on which a first preference -- has been recorded for such candidate and determine the total number of valid papers and the quota.

St. 130. If at the end of any count the number of votes credited to a candidate is equal to or greater than the quota, that candidate shall thereupon be elected.

St. 131.

(1) If at the end of any count the number of votes credited to a candidate is greater than the quota, the -- surplus shall be transferred, as provided herein, to the continuing candidates for whom the next available preferences have been recorded on the voting - papers in the parcel or sub-parcel last received by the elected candidate;

(2) (a) If more than one candidate has a surplus, the largest surplus shall be first dealt with;

(b) If two or more candidates have each an equal surplus, the surplus of the candidate with the greatest -- number of votes at the first count at which the -- candidates in question have an unequal number of votes shall be first dealt with. When the numbers of votes credited to such candidates are equal at all counts, the Registrar shall determine by lot which surplus he will first deal with;

(3) A surplus shall not be transferred when that surplus together with any other surplus not transferred, is less than the difference -

(a) between the votes of the candidates lowest on the poll and the votes of the next highest candidate;

....23

or

(b) between the total of the votes of the two or more candidates lowest on the poll and the votes of the next highest candidate, provided that the exclusion from the poll of the aforesaid two or more candidates lowest on the poll shall not reduce the number of continuing candidates below the number of vacancies remaining to be filled;

(4)(a) If the votes credited to an elected candidate consist of original votes only, the Registrar shall examine all the papers contained in the parcel of the elected candidate whose surplus is to be transferred;

(b) If the votes credited to an elected candidate consist of original and transferred votes, or of transferred votes only, the Registrar shall examine all the papers contained in the sub-parcel last received by the elected candidate whose surplus is to be transferred;

(c) In either case the Registrar shall sort the transferable papers into sub-parcels according to the next available preferences recorded thereon, shall make a separate sub-parcel of the non-transferable papers and shall ascertain the number of papers in each sub-parcel of transferable papers;

(5) If the total number of papers in the sub-parcels of transferable papers is equal to or less than the surplus, the Registrar shall transfer the whole of each sub-parcel of transferable papers to the continuing candidate indicated thereon, as the elector's next available preferences, and shall set aside as a separate parcel so many of the non-transferable papers as are not required for the quota of the elected candidate. The particular papers set aside shall be those last filed in the parcel of non-transferable papers.

(6) If the total number of transferable papers is greater than the surplus -

(a) The number of papers to be transferred from each sub-parcel of transferable papers shall be ascertained by multiplying the number of papers in the sub-parcel by the surplus, and dividing the result by the total number of transferable papers. A note shall be made of the fractional part, if any, of each number so ascertained.

(b) If, owing to the existence of such fractional parts, the number of papers to be transferred is less than the surplus, so many of these fractional parts taken in the order of their magnitude, beginning with the largest, as are necessary to make the total number of papers to be transferred equal to the surplus, shall be reckoned as of the value of unity, and the remaining fractional parts shall be ignored.

(c) If two or more fractional parts are of equal magnitude, that fractional part shall be deemed to be the largest, which arises from the largest sub-parcel, and if the sub-parcels in question are equal in size the fractional part credited to the candidate with the greatest number of votes at the first count at which the candidates in question have an unequal

.....24

unequal number of votes, shall be deemed to be the largest. When the numbers of votes credited to such candidates are equal at all counts, the -- Registrar shall determine by lot which fractional part shall be deemed to be the largest.

(d) The particular papers transferred from each sub-parcel shall be those last filed in the sub-parcel, and each paper so transferred shall be marked in such a manner as to indicate the count at which the transfer took place.

St. 132.

(1) If at the end of any count no candidate has a surplus, or if any of the existing surpluses are not transferred (under 3 above) and one or more vacancies remain to be filled, the Registrar shall exclude from the poll the candidate lowest on the poll.

(2) If the total of the votes of the two or more candidates lowest on the poll together with any surplus not -- transferred is less than the number of votes credited to the next highest candidate, the Registrar shall at the same count exclude the aforesaid two or more candidates lowest on the poll, provided that the - exclusion of these candidates shall not reduce the number of vacancies remaining to be filled.

(3) If, when a candidate has to be excluded, two or more candidates have each the same number of votes, and are lowest on the poll, the candidate with the -- lowest number of votes at the first count at which the candidates in question have an unequal number of votes shall be excluded and, when the numbers of votes credited to these candidates are equal at all counts, the Registrar shall determine by lot who shall be excluded.

(4) Upon the exclusion of any candidate, the Registrar, save as hereinafter provided, shall examine all the papers credited to that candidate; shall sort the transferable papers into sub-parcels, according to the next available preferences recorded thereon for continuing candidates; shall transfer each sub-parcel to the candidate for whom the preference is recorded; and shall set aside, as a separate sub-parcel, the parcel of non-transferable papers.

St. 133.

(1) If at the end of any count, the number of elected candidates is equal to the number of vacancies to be filled, no further transfer of votes shall be made.

(2) If, on the exclusion of a candidate or candidates, the number of the then continuing candidates is -- equal to the number of vacancies unfilled, the continuing candidates, shall, thereon be elected, and no further transfer of votes shall be made.

St. 134. The order of priority of election of elected members shall be the order in which they are severally elected. If, at the end of any count two or more candidates are elected, the -- order of priority shall be according to the number of votes -- credited to such candidates beginning with the greatest.

St. 135.

.....25

St. 35.

(1) Whenever any transfer is made, each sub-parcel of papers transferred shall be placed on the top of the parcel, if any, of the papers of the candidate, to whom the transfer is made, and that candidate shall be credited with a number of votes equal to the number of papers transferred to him.

(2) Non-transferable papers, (except such as in the transfer of a surplus may be required for the quota of the elected candidate), shall be set aside as a -- separate parcel, ~~together with any parcel~~, together with any parcel or parcels of non-transferable -- papers already set aside.

(3) On the transfer of the surplus of an elected candidate, all papers are not transferred to continuing -- candidates, and not set aside as provided in the preceding paragraph, shall be placed together in one parcel as the quota of the elected candidate, and the parcel shall be marked with the number of the elected candidate.

St. 136. After the scrutiny is completed, the Registrar shall forthwith report to the Vice-Chancellor the result of the scrutiny.

St. 137.

(a) If any candidate is elected to the Senate by more than one constituency he shall, by notice in -- writing signed by him and delivered to the -- Registrar of the University within seven days of the publication in the Gazette of the result of the last of such elections, choose which of these constituencies he shall represent, and -- such choice shall be conclusive.

(b) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to herein within the specified period of time, the Vice-Chancellor shall decide which constituency -- he will represent, and his decision shall be -- final.

(c) When any such choice has been made by the candidate or a decision given by the Vice-Chancellor, the -- Vice-Chancellor shall direct the Registrar to take steps for holding an election in the constituency in which a vacancy has occurred.

Electoral Rolls.

St. 138. The Registrar shall maintain electoral rolls for all persons, associations and electoral bodies entitled to elect members to the authorities or offices of the University -- showing their names and addresses and shall revise them every year in the month of October by the issue of supplements wherever -- necessary in the manner provided below:-

(1) In the case of 'Head-masters' the Director of Public Instruction to be notified six weeks in advance and desired to submit a list of High Schools and the names and addresses of Head-masters in conformity with the requirements of the Act and -- the Statutes.

(2) In the case of 'Secondary Teachers' (excluding Head-masters), the Heads of High Schools in the University area be notified one clear month in advance and --

.....26

and desired to submit lists of the names and addresses of secondary teachers (excluding Headmasters) in conformity with the requirements of the Act and the Statutes.....?

(3) In the case of 'Teachers', heads of colleges, recognized institutions and University Departments be notified one month in advance and desired to submit -

(a) a list of the names and addresses of 'Teachers' -- excluding Principals for the constituency of -- 'Teachers' under Section 15(1) Class II (A)(iii).and

(b) separate lists of the names and addresses of -- teachers for the different constituencies to the Boards of Studies under Section 24(2)(ii); provided that the name of a teacher shall not appear in more than one such constituency.

(4) In the case of Co-operative Banks and other Societies the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bombay, be notified one month in advance and desired to submit separate lists of Co-operative Banks and other -- Co-operative Societies in the University Area in conformity with the requirements of the Act....?

(5) In the case of Registered Graduates -

(a) The entire rolls of registered graduates shall be printed at least once in five years and revised every year in the month of October by the publication of supplements which shall include the names and addresses of persons enrolled and the changes notified to the Registrar since the -- last publication of the entire rolls.

(b) Copies of the old rolls shall be kept for inspection in all colleges, recognized institutions and -- University Office from 1st September to 30th -- September every year and the public shall be informed by notification in newspapers that applications for changes in the roll, if any, should be made to the Registrar, before 30th September. All such applications shall be disposed of by the Vice-Chancellor whose decision in the matter shall be final.

(c) If a registered graduate entitled to stand as a -- candidate or to vote in more than one constituency mentioned in Section 15(1) Class II (A)(iv)(i) - does not inform the Registrar of the specific constituency from which he desires to stand as a candidate or vote at the election before the -- date and time fixed for submission of nomination papers, he shall be deemed to have elected --

i) the law graduates constituency, if such -- graduate is a law graduate in addition to his being a graduate in any other subject;

ii) the medical graduates constituency, if such graduate is a medical graduate in addition to his being a graduate in a subject other than law;

iii) the engineering graduates constituency, if such graduate is a graduate in Engineering in -- addition to his being a graduate in a subject other than law or medicine;

.....27

and the Registrar shall make the consequent changes in the -- Electoral Rolls before the issue of voting papers.

St. 139. Except when an election is held at a meeting, the -- persons, public associations or bodies, as the case may be, entitled to vote at an election to any of the authorities shall be respectively the persons or public associations or bodies whose -- names are entered on the respective rolls.

St. 140. The rolls of persons, public associations or bodies entitled to vote at an election to the Senate or to a Board of Studies shall be prepared, except when otherwise specified, at - least 42 clear days before the date of election.

St. 141. The Vice-Chancellor shall have the authority to correct the rolls, if any omission or wrong entry be brought to his notice before the date and time fixed for the receipt of nomination papers. The Vice-Chancellor's decision in the matter shall be final.

St. 142. Copies of the Electoral Rolls shall be delivered on application to any person on payment of fees prescribed from time to time.

Notice of Election.

St. 143. In the case of the election of ordinary members to the Senate by any of the public associations and bodies mentioned in sub-clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (h) of -- paragraph (A)(iv) of Section 15(1) Class II, the Registrar shall notify the Chairman or the Official Head of the public association or body concerned that an election of their representative or -- representatives to the Senate be held at a meeting according to the provisions of Section 56 and Statutes 124 and 125, and the result of such election be communicated to the Registrar within 45 days from the date of notification.

St. 144. In the case of every other election to an authority or office not provided for in Statute 143 above, the notice of election relating thereto shall be given as hereinafter prescribed; the date fixed as the last date for receiving nominations, the -- time and date for the scrutiny of nomination papers, the time and date for the withdrawal of nominations, the date of election, the period of time during which the ballot boxes shall be kept open for the receipt of voting papers and the places fixed as polling centres, shall be precisely stated and the relevant details -- regarding the vacancy given in the notice of election:-

(A) The notice of election shall be published in the Bombay -- Government Gazette and in newspapers to be selected by the Vice-Chancellor, at least 28 clear days before the date of election, in the case of the election of ordinary members to the Senate by the constituencies of -

1) Secondary Teachers [Section 15(1) Class II A (i)].

2) Co-operative Banks and other Co-operative Societies [Section 15(1) Class II A (iv) (f)].

3) Registered Graduates [Section 15(1) Class II A -- (iv) (i)].

(B) The notice of election shall be communicated by post to each elector at least 28 clear days before the date of -- election.

(i) In the case of the election of ordinary members to the Senate by the constituencies of:-

.....28

(1) Head-masters [Section 15(1) Class II A (ii)];

(2) Teachers excluding Principals [Section 15(1) -- Class II A (iii)];

(3) Literary Associations [Section 15(1) Class II (A)-- (iv) (g)].

(4) Donors [Section 15(1) Class II E and F]; and

(ii) In the case of the election of members to the Boards of Studies by Teachers as prescribed by Section -- 24(2)(ii) and Statute.....?

(C) In the case of the election to an authority or office by another authority, the notice of election shall be communicated by post to each member of the authority concerned at least 21 clear days before the date of election.

Nominations.

St. 145. Subject to the provisions of Section 15 of the Act, any two electors, or any two members of a public association or body entitled to vote, may, after the election notice is issued, nominate as a candidate any person by sending to, or delivering at, the University Office a nomination paper before 5-0 P.M. on the last day fixed for receiving nominations. In the case of an election to the Senate held under clauses (f) and (g) of Section 15(1) Class II (A), the nomination papers shall bear an attestation by the -- President or the Chairman of the Body concerned, stating that the proposer, and the seconder were, on the date of issue of the notice of election, members of the said association or body.

St. 146. The last date for the receipt of nominations in the case where an election is to be held at a meeting of any public association, authority, or body other than the Senate of the University, shall be at least seven clear days before the date of election. In the case of elections to be held at a meeting of the Senate and in all other elections, the last date fixed for -- nomination shall be 21 clear days before the date of election.

St. 147. Nomination papers shall be in the prescribed form and shall be dated and signed by two electors or by two members of the public associations or bodies entitled to vote, and shall contain the names in full, addresses, and designations, if any, of the signatories and of the candidate nominated.. No person shall be nominated as a candidate for election, unless he signifies his consent on the nomination paper. A nomination paper which does not comply with all the requirements of the Statutes shall be -- rejected.

St. 148. At any time before the date and hour fixed as the last day and hour for the withdrawal of nominations, it shall be open to a candidate to withdraw from an election, provided that he sends in to the Registrar, so as to reach him before the day and hour fixed as aforesaid, an intimation of withdrawal in writing, signed by the candidate and attested by two electors or in the -- case of co-operative societies and banks by two members whose -- signatures shall in turn be attested by the Chairman concerned.

St. 149.

(a) As soon as possible after the last date fixed for the receipt of nominations, at a time and place fixed by the Vice-Chancellor and notified in the notice of election, the Vice-Chancellor or any person - or persons nominated by him, shall scrutinize -- the nominations. The candidate, or his agent

.....29

agent duly authorized by him in writing in this behalf, shall be entitled to be present at such scrutiny.

(b) In the case of a dispute or doubt, the Vice-Chancellor's decision as to the validity or otherwise of any nomination shall be final.

St. 150. If the number of candidates nominated does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, candidates so nominated shall be declared to have been elected.

St. 151.

(2). The following elections shall be held by post:-

(a) The election of ordinary members to the Senate by.....

i) Secondary Teachers (excluding Head-masters) [Section 15(1) Class II (A)(i)].....bye-elections only.

ii) Head-masters [Section 15(1) Class II (A)(ii)].

iii) Co-operative Banks and other Co-operative Societies -- [Section 15(1) Class II (A) (iv) (f)].

iv) Literary Associations [Section 15(1) Class II (A) (iv)(g)].

v) Registered Graduates [Section 15(1) Class II (A)(iv)(i)]... Bye-elections only.

vi) Donors [Section 15(1) Class II (E) and (F)].

(b) The election of members to the Boards of Studies as prescribed under Section 24(2)(ii) and Statute 102 .....bye-elections only.

(1). The following elections shall be held by ballot at polling centres:-

(a) The election of ordinary members to the Senate by --

i) Secondary Teachers (excluding Head-masters) [Section 15(1) Class II (A)(i)]. Quinquennial elections only.

ii) Teachers (excluding Principals) [Section 15(1) Class II -- (A) (iii)].

(b) The election of members to the Boards of Studies by Teachers as prescribed under Section 24(2)(ii) and Statute 102 ---- Triennial elections only.

(3) The following elections shall be held by ballot at meetings:-

(a) The election of ordinary members to the Senate by public -- Associations [Section 15(1) Class II (A)(iv) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) and (h)].

(b) The election to an authority or office by another authority.

(4). The quinquennial election of ordinary members to the Senate by the constituencies of registered graduates [Section 15(1) Class II (A) (iv) (i)] shall be held by ballot at polling centres for all electors with registered addresses within the University - and by post for the other electors of the constituency.

.....30

PROVIDENT FUND.
(Under Section 55 of the Act)

Admission to the Fund

St. 152.
(a) Every whole-time officer, teacher or other servant of the University, appointed to a substantive post, shall become a subscriber of the University Provident Fund.

(b) Any whole-time officer, teacher or other servant of the University, temporarily appointed in the first instance and subsequently continued and confirmed in the service of the University may, by a resolution of the Syndicate be admitted to the benefits of the University Provident Fund from the date of his -- temporary appointment.

Contribution to the Fund.

St. 153. Subscription to the Fund shall be at the uniform rate of one-sixteenth of the salary of the subscriber. In the ca of a servant of the University employed under a sepcial agreement, the rate shall be provided for in the agreement and shall not exceed the uniform rate.

St. 154. Subscriptions shall be deducted from the salaries of the subscribers every month and the amounts so deducted shall be paid into the University Provident Fund to the credit of the -- subscribers.

St. 155. The University's contribution to the fund shall be equal to the subscriber's contribution and shall be made -- yearly on the 31st of March.

Deductions from the Fund.

St. 156. When the amount standing in the Fund to the credit of a subscriber who has been dismissed from the University for mis-conduct becomes payable, the Syndicate may direct that the whole or any part of the contribution to the University, and of any intere accrued thereon, be deducted from the amount standing to the credit of the subscriber, and be paid to the University.

St. 157. When the amount standing in the Fund to the credit of the subscriber becomes payable, the Syndicate may direct that any amount due under a liability, incurred by the subscriber to the University upto the total amount of the contributions paid by the University, with interest thereon, be deducted from the -- amount standing to the credit of the subscriber, and be paid to the University.

St. 158. When the amount standing in the Fund to the credit of a subscriber who has resigned from the service of the University before completing three years becomes payable, the -- Syndicate may direct that the whole or any part of the contributions by the University, and of any interest accrued thereon, be deducted from the amount standing to the credit of that subscriber and be paid to the University.

Payments from the Fund.

St. 159. Loans from the Provident Fund may, at the discretion of the Syndicate, be granted to any subscriber upto an -- amount not exceeding his total contribution and interest thereon, on such terms of repayment regarding the rate of interest and number of instalments, as may be fixed in each case.

.....31

St. 160. Subject to any deductions under Statutes 156, 157 and 158, the amount standing in the Fund shall become payable on the subscribers ceasing to be in the service of the University -- by reason of his resignation, dismissal or otherwise.

St. 161. For the purpose of the Statutes governing the administration of the Provident Fund, a teacher, officer or any -- other servant of the University who holds office for a fixed period of time shall, on re-appointment to the same or to any other office in the University immediately on the expiry of the said period, be deemed to have been in the service of the University continuously from the date of his first appointment.

St. 162. No contribution or interest shall be credited in -- respect of any period after the date on which the subscriber ceases to be in the service of the University.

Nominations and Disbursements.

St. 163. Every subscriber on joining the Fund shall nominate one or more persons to receive the amount standing to his credit in the Fund at the time of his death. Every such nomination shall be in form 'A' and shall not be operative until received by the University. A subscriber may, at any time, alter or replace a nomination made by him communicating in writing to that effect to the University. Provided, however, that if a deceased subscriber leaves a member of the family, as defined hereinafter, any nomination in favour of a person other than a member of his family shall not be valid and shall not be recognized by the University.

St. 164. After making deductions, if any, (under Statutes 156, 157 and 158) the amount standing to the credit of the subcriber shall be paid as follows:-

i) The whole of it shall be paid to the subscriber if he is alive.

ii) If any valid nomination subsists, so much of the amount in respect of which the valid nomination subsists, shall be paid to the nominee or nominees in the proportion -- specified in the nomination.

iii) If no valid nomination subsists, in respect of any -- part or the whole of the amount, that part or the -- whole of the amount as the case may be, shall be paid in equal shares to the members of his family.

St. 165. The following persons shall be considered as the -- members of the family of deceased subscriber, viz. widow, widower and children, the children or widow of a predeceased son.

St. 166. Every subscriber shall be bound by these rules and shall sign an agreement in form 'B'

St. 167. The Syndicate may, from time to time, make Ordinances or issue such general or special directions as are consistent with the above Statutes with respect to any matter relating to the Fund, its management, and investment or the privileges or the -- privileges of the subscribers not herein expressly provided for.

.....32

Form 'A' (referred to in St. 163).

Form of Nomination.

I hereby declare that I wish, in the event of my death, the amount at my credit in the Karnatak University Provident Fund to be distributed among the persons mentioned below in the manner -- shown against their names:-

Name and address of the nominee or nominees.	Relationship, if any with the -- subscriber.	Whether major or minor; if minor, state the age.	Amount of share of deposit.
1.	2.	3.	4.

Place:
Date:

Signatures of two witnesses. Signature of Subscriber.

1.

2.

Form 'B' (referred to in St. 166).

Form of Agreement.

I hereby declare that I have read the Karnatak University Provident Fund Rules and that I agree to be bound by them.

Dated_____day of_____19 at_____

Name in full.
Date of Birth.
Date of joining appointment.
Nature of appointment.
Salary per mensem - Rupees

Signature_____

Witness..... Name Address
Occupation.

Witness..... Name Address
Occupation.

.....33

Removal from membership of University and withdrawal of Degree or Diploma.

St.168. No action under Section 43 (1) shall be taken against any person unless the Syndicate gives him notice, -- (a) stating the alleged scandalous conduct or conviction and (b) fixing a date (not earlier than 21 days after the issue of the notice) within which he may put up his defence, if any, in writing, and unless it gives him, if he so desires, either on the date so fixed or on any further date to which the matter may be postponed from time to time, an opportunity to appear in person or through an authorized agent and tender his evidence, if any, in support of the defence before the Syndicate or before any other body appointed to investigate the matter.

St.169. No notice under the above Statute shall be issued by the Syndicate unless the Syndicate has, on materials placed before it, reasons to believe that the allegations are true.

St.170. The Syndicate may itself hear the matter or may appoint a Committee to hear it and report its decision to the Syndicate. On receipt of the report and on any further hearing if necessary, if the Syndicate decides to recommend to the Senate that action be taken against the person concerned, the Syndicate shall furnish such a person a copy of the report, if any, and a copy of the recommendations made by it and also notify to him the date on which this matter shall come up before the Senate. He shall be informed that if he has any further statement in writing to make, he shall submit it three weeks before such date. His statement with any remarks thereon shall be submitted to the Senate and the records in the possession of the Syndicate relating to the case shall be placed before the Senate.

Acceptance of Endowments for merit awards.

St.171. All offers or bequests, donations and endowments, the management whereof is to be vested in the University shall be accepted on condition that the annual income therefrom shall be subjected to a deduction of 5% thereof and the amounts realised by such annual deductions shall be credited to the General Fund of the University at the commencement of every financial year.

(a) The University shall not accept an endowment for the establishment of fellow-ships, scholarships, prizes, medals and other merit awards the benefits whereof are sought to be restricted to any caste, creed, or community.

(b) The University shall not accept an endowment whose corpus is less than Rs.10,500/- in the case of a scholarship and Rs.3,500/- in the case of a prize or medal.

St.172. The University may accept endowments or administer Funds placed at its disposal (1) for the benefit of poor and deserving students, ~~belonging to any caste, creed or community,~~ (2) for instituting scholarships and prizes for a temporary period, (3) for the publication of ancient and rare manuscripts.

...34.

St.173. The precedence in the Senate among the members of the Senate shall be in the order given below:-

1. The Chancellor.
2. The Vice-Chancellor.
3. The Ex-Vice-Chancellors in the order of their first appointments.
4. Deans of Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Science, Law, Engineering and Agriculture in the above order.
5. Members of the Syndicate in the alphabetical order of their names.
6. Vice-Chancellors of other statutory Universities in the State of Bombay in the order of the dates on which these Universities are incorporated.
7. The Registrar.
8. i) The Chief Justice of Bombay, or any other Judge of the High Court nominated by him.

   ii) The Minister of Education, Bombay, or an officer of Government nominated in this behalf by the Minister.

   iii) The Joint Director of Technical Education.

   iv) The Surgeon General with the Government of Bombay.

   v) A Director of Agriculture designated by the Provincial Government.

   vi) The Director of Industries, Bombay.

   vii) A Chief Engineer with the Government of Bombay designated by the Provincial Government.

   viii) The Chief Conservator of Forests.

9. Heads of University Departments in the order of the establishment of the respective Departments.
10. Principals of degree colleges in the order of establishment of the respective colleges.
11. Principals of non-degree colleges in the order of establishment of the respective colleges.
12. Other members of the Senate in the alphabetical order of their names.

St.174. The precedence among members in bodies other than the Senate shall be as follows:-

1. The Chairman.
2. Members of the Senate in the order of their precedence in the Senate.
3. Recognized teachers first in the order of establishment of the respective institutions to which they are attached and secondly in the order of their seniority as members of the institution to which they are attached.

...4

4. Other teachers firstly in the order of establishment of the respective institutions to which they are attached and secondly in the order of their seniority as members of the institution to which they are attached.

5. Other members, if any, in the alphabetical order of their names.

Conferring of Degrees.

St.175. Every person who passes an examination for a Degree or Post-Graduate Diploma of the University shall be eligible, on payment of the prescribed fee, to be admitted to the respective Degree or the Diploma in person or in absentia at his option.

St.176. A Convocation for conferring degrees shall be held ordinarily in the month of August on a date to be fixed by the Chancellor and on such other day as may be appoint -ed by the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor. At such Convocation, the Dean of each Faculty, or, in his absence, the senior-most member of ~~the~~ each Faculty shall request the Senate to pass the necessary **Asheervad** in the first instance and shall then present to the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor and the Convocation, the persons who have sought admission to the respective Degrees or Diplomas. Such presentation shall take place in the following order:-

In the Faculty of Arts.

1. Bachelor of Arts. (B.A.)
2. Master of Arts. (M.A.)
3. Doctor of Letters (D.Litt)

In the Faculty of Social Sciences.

1. Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
2. Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com)
3. Bachelor of Education (B.Ed).
4. Master of Arts. (M.A.)
5. Master of Commerce (M.Com)
6. Master of Education (M.Ed)

In the Faculty of Science

1. Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
2. Master of Science (M.Sc.)

In the Faculty of Law.

1. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)
2. Master of Laws (LL.M.)

In the Faculty of Engineering.

1. Bachelor of Engineering. (B.E.)
2. Master of Engineering (M.E.)

In the Faculty of Agriculture.

1. Bachelor of Science (Agri) / B.Sc. (Agri) /
2. Master of Science (Agri) / M.Sc. (Agri) /

In the order of Faculties.

1. Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

2. Doctor of Science. (D.Sc.)

St.177. The University shall grant a Diploma in Teaching to such persons as have undergone the prescribed course at an institution or institutions affiliated for the purpose to the University and have passed the qualifying examination for the same in accordance with the Ordinances and Regulations.

St.178. The following shall be the scale of fees for admitting a student to a degree or diploma of the University:-

1. First Graduation - Rs.15/-
2. Subsequent Graduation Rs.10/-
3. Post-Graduate Diploma - Rs.10/-

A person applying for a degree or diploma to be conferred in absentia shall pay Rs.10/- in addition to the fees prescribed in the above scale.

ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY FOR THE FIRST YEAR EXAMINATION.

(Under Section 39).

St.179. For admission to the courses of the First Year A, B, C, groups and the First Year Commerce courses of this University, an applicant must have passed -

I The Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of the Bombay State in the following subjects with at least 35 percent of the total marks in each head. -

(1) General English.

(2) (a) (i) Any one of the following modern Indian Languages:- Kannada, Marathi, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil, Telgu, Bengali.

or

(ii) An additional paper in English;

and

(b) (i) Any one of the following Ancient Languages:- Sanskrit, Pali, Ardhamagadhi, Persian, Arabic, Greek, Latin.

or

(ii) Any one of the following modern European Languages:- French, German, Portuguese.

(3) History and Geography.
(4) Mathematics, consisting of Algebra and Geometry; and
(5) (i) General Science, or
(ii) Physics and Chemistry, or
(iii) Botany and Zoology, or
(iv) Domestic Science, or
(v) Physiology and Hygiene.

Provided that -

(a) A student passing the S.S.C. Examination conducted by the S.S.C. Examination Board in the subjects prescribed from time to time (1) for Agricultural or Technical Schools or (2) for Commercial Schools shall also be eligible for being admitted as a student of the University to the First Year 'B' Group or course or to the First Year Course in Commerce, as the case may be.

(b) And further provided that a student passing the S.S.C. Examination conducted by the S.S.C. Examination Board in the subjects specified in proviso (a) above shall also be eligible for being admitted as a student of the University to the First Year 'A' Group course, provided such a student passes, in addition, at the said examination, an Examination in any one of the Ancient Languages or Modern European Languages (mentioned in I (2) (b) above) with 35 percent of the total marks for it.

or

II. The School Leaving Certificate Examination held by the Government of Bombay, under the following conditions:-

(a) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Agricultural Schools or for Technical Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year 'B' group course.

(b) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has complet -ed and passed in the courses laid down for Commercial Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Commerce course.

(c) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has attend -ed a vocation school and passed the examination for the course concerned, and who seeks admission to the First Year 'A' group course is deemed eligible for admission thereto, provided he passes in a test as directed by the Vice-Chancellor in a classical language or a modern European Language of the S.S.C.E. Standard.

or

(III) The Matriculation or Entrance Examination conducted or controlled by any Statutory Indian University;

or

IV. Any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent to any of the examinations named above and which satisfies such other conditions as may be laid down in granting such equivalence.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Appendix B.

Ordinances.

(As passed by the Syndicate)

SYNDICATE BOARDS AND COMMITTEES.

The Library Committee.

Constitution and Procedure.

0.1. The Library Committee shall consist of twelve members, including the Deans of Faculties. Members other than the Deans of Faculties shall be appointed by the Syndicate.

0.2. The members of the Committee shall hold office for three years and may be re-appointed. The office of a member of the -- Library Committee shall be vacated by death, resignation or by the member being absent from three consecutive meetings without the permission of the Chairman.

0.3. The senior-most member of the Committee shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

0.4. The Chairman, if present, shall preside at all meetings of the Committee, and in his absence, the senior-most member present shall preside.

0.5. The Committee shall meet once every term and at other times when convened by the Chairman. The Chairman shall, on the requisition of not less than six members of the Committee, convene a meeting within fifteen days of the receipt of the requisition.

0.6. Six members of the Committee shall form a quorum and all questions shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present. The Chairman shall, in the case of an equality of votes, have a second or casting vote.

Powers and Duties.

0.7. (i) The Library Committee shall, subject to the control of the Syndicate, manage the Library and advise the Syndicate on any matter connected with the Library referred to it by the Syndicate.

In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, the Committee shall have the power to make recommenda -tions to the Syndicate for -

(a) the allotment of the funds set apart for the Library,
(b) the appointment of the staff of the Library, including the Librarian, and
(c) all matters connected with the Library.

(ii) The Committee shall report to the Syndicate, for information, the purchase of books and the disposal of such books as, in the opinion of the Committee, are either worthless, unserviceable or otherwise useless. For the purpose of this Ordinance, books shall include manuscripts - and periodicals.

(iii) The Library Committee shall have the power to make rules governing the use of the Library from time to time and to amend them. Such rules, and any changes made therein, shall be reported to the Syndicate.

0.8. The Library Committee shall keep an account of all funds provided for the purposes of the Library, and forward a statement of such accounts to the Registrar, for submission to the Syndicate, every three months.

0.9 There shall be a separate account in the Bank under the name "Library Account".

0.10. All bills in respect of books purchased for the Library shall be verified and checked by the Librarian and shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Library Committee in attestation of their correctness.

0.11. All cheques shall be signed by the Registrar after satisfying himself that the amounts entered in them tally with the bills.

University Board of Sports.

Constitution and Procedure.

0.12. The University Board of Sports shall consist of :-

(i) The Head of the University Department in charge of the University Students' Hostel.(Ex-officio).

(ii) Principals of colleges nominated by the Syndicate to represent each of the centres of the University Area where colleges are situated provided that no such centre shall have more than one representative. If a Principal nominated for a centre is unable to attend a meeting of the Board, he is empowered to send a Deputy.

(iii) Four members appointed by the Syndicate. These members shall ordinarily be persons possessing expert knowledge and experience in a branch or branches of sports.

0.13. The members nominated and appointed by the Syndicate shall hold office for one year, but shall be eligible for --- re-nomination or re-appointment.

0.14. The Secretary to the University Board of Sports shall be appointed by the Syndicate.

0.15. The Board shall elect its Chairman from amongst the nominated and Ex-officio members, at its first meeting of the Academic Year. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board, and hold office for one year and continue until another Chairman is - elected. In the absence of the Chairman at a meeting, the members present shall elect a Chairman from amongst the nominated and -- Ex-officio members. Five members shall form a quorum. No quorum shall be necessary for an adjourned meeting.

0.16. The Board shall meet once every six months or whenever necessary, on such days as may be fixed by the Chairman.

Powers and Duties.

0.17. The objects of the Board are to organize, control, manage or supervise Inter-Collegiate Sports and tournaments within the jurisdiction of the University, and to foster, undertake and conduct Inter-University competitions.

0.18. The powers and functions of the Board shall be :-

i) To frame rules for the conduct of Sports events and -- Tournaments.

ii) To prepare their budget for submission to the Syndicate.

iii) To decide whether the University should participate in the several Inter-University Competitions and to budget for the expenses involved in such participation.

--- (iv).

iv) To appoint committees, to select University Teams, and to conduct University Competitions whenever the University is asked to do so by the Inter-University Sports Board.

v) Generally to take such steps as may be found necessary in the due discharge of their responsibilities.

vi) To settle disputes between colleges in the University area.

0.19. The Board may appoint Committees and delegate to them such powers as may be necessary for the discharge by the Committees of the duties imposed upon them by the Board.

University Estates Committee.

Constitution and Procedure.

0.20. The University Estates Committee shall consist of

i) The Vice-Chancellor (Ex-Officio).
ii) The Executive Engineer, Dharwar, (Ex-Officio)
iii) Three persons appointed by the Syndicate for a period of three years.

0.21. The Committee shall meet once a year before the Annual Convocation, and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor.

0.22. The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at all meetings of the Committee, and, in his absence, the members shall elect the Chairman.

Powers and Duties.

0.23. The Committee shall be in charge of the University Estates and shall recommend to the Syndicate any repairs, alterations or additions to the existing buildings, which it may deem necessary or urgent, and shall advise the Syndicate in all matters relating to the University Estates.

The University Information Bureau.

Constitution and Procedure.

0.24. The Bureau shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be its Ex-Officio Chairman and seven other members appointed by the Syndicate to represent the branches of Arts, Social Sciences, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering and Agriculture.

0.25. The term of office of a member of the Bureau shall be one year and the Syndicate shall have the power to make appointments to fill up temporary vacancies caused by death, resignation, or by any other cause whatsoever. A retiring member shall be eligible for re-appointment.

0.26. The Bureau shall meet ordinarily once every term and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor, provided always, that no meeting need be called if, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor there is not sufficient business.

0.27. The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at all meetings of the Bureau and, in his absence, the members shall elect their own Chairman. Three members shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Bureau.

Powers and Duties.

0.29.(1) The Bureau shall have the power to correspond direct with such Universities, Institutions and persons as agree to such direct correspondence, and, in other cases, the Bureau shall correspond through the diplomatic agencies of the Government of India.

(2) The Bureau shall have the power to take a deposit from any applicant who desires expenditure to be incurred on his behalf.

(3) The Bureau shall have the power to refuse to forward any application for reasons deemed by it sufficient.

Board of Extra-Mural Studies.(Vide Section 25)

Constitution and Procedure.

0.30. The Board of Extra-Mural Studies shall consist of -

i) The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman).

ii) The Director of Public Instruction or his nominee.

iii) One representative of the Karnatak Regional Library.

iv) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, one from among the representatives of the Municipal School Board and one from among the representatives of the District -- School Boards on the Senate.

v) Five other members nominated by the Syndicate provided that not less than two of these are from the Academic Council and one at least from the University Publication Board.

0.31. The nominated members of the Board shall hold office for two years.

0.32. The Board shall meet once every term and at other times when convened by the Chairman. Five members of the Board shall form a quorum.

Powers and Duties.

0.33. The functions of the Board shall be -

1) To make arrangements for instruction and training as provided for under Section 4(11) by appointing Extension Boards.

2) To fix conditions for the admission of students and the payment of fees, if any.

3) To recommend to the Syndicate the grant of certificates to persons who have satisfactorily completed a course of lectures on some subject or subjects approved by the Board, and have passed an examination in it if any, held by the Board.

4) To recommend to the University Board of Publication the writing, compilation and publication of popular books on topics of general interest.

0.34. Extra-mural instruction arranged by the University outside the regular courses and studies for degrees and diplomas of post-graduate courses shall include the following:-

1) Popular lectures delivered at the University or at selected centres within the territorial limits of the University.

Powers and Duties.

0.28. The functions of the Bureau shall be -

i) To collect and furnish information in regard to the Universities and Educational Institutions in India and abroad.

ii) To advise students regarding facilities for advanced work or courses of study in the various Universities and Institutions.

iii) To correspond with Universities and other Institutions in India and abroad with a view to placing students in suitable conditions of study in those Universities and Institutions.

2) Summer schools, adult education courses and other similar courses of instruction.

University Publication Board.

Constitution and Procedure.

0.35. The University Publication Board shall consist of :-

i) The Vice-Chancellor,
ii) Six members nominated by the Syndicate to represent the different Faculties, and
iii) Three members appointed by the Syndicate for their expert knowledge and experience.

Members appointed by the Syndicate shall hold office for three years.

0.36. Any casual vacancy caused by death, resignation, or the member's ceasing to hold a particular office, or to answer a particular designation, by virtue of which he became a member, shall be filled by the Syndicate by nomination. A member so nominated shall hold office for the unexpired residue of the term of office of the original member whose place he occupies.

0.37. The Board shall meet annually in September, or whenever convened by the Vice-Chancellor suo motu, or on the requisition of not less than three members of the Board. Five members of the Board shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Board. No quorum shall be necessary for an adjourned meeting.

0.38. The Vice-Chancellor, shall, if present, preside at meetings of the Board, and in his absence, the senior-most member present shall preside.

0.39. All questions shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present. In the case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

Powers and Duties.

0.40. The functions of the Board shall be -

i) to recommend to the Syndicate the publication grants of the University.

ii) to undertake, with the sanction of the Syndicate publication of :

a) a University Journal,
b) any other work, literary or scientific considered suitable by the Board,
c) text-books and books of papular interest.

Board of Students' Welfare.

Constitution and Procedure.

0.41. The Board of Students' Welfare shall consist of :-

i) The Vice-Chancellor (Ex-Officio Chairman).
ii) The Chairman of the Board of Sports,(Ex-Officio).
iii) Two Doctors appointed by the Syndicate.
iv) Four members to be nominated by the Syndicate, two of whom shall be Principals of Colleges.

0.42. Members of the Board, other than the ex-officio members, shall hold office for a period of three years. A Principal of a college nominated under the last ~~xxxxx~~ clause shall cease to hold office on ceasing to be a Principal. Any casual vacancy caused by death, resignation or otherwise shall be filled by nomination, and a member so nominated shall hold office for the un-expired residue of the term of office of the original member whose place he occupies.

0.43. The Board shall meet once at least before the Annual Convocation each year and at other times, when convened by the Chairman suo moto or on receipt of a requisition in writing by at least four members.

0.44. The quorum for a meeting of the Board shall be four members and the Vice-Chancellor shall, if present, preside at the meetings of the Board, and in his absence, the senior-most member present shall preside.

0.45. All questions shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present. In the case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second casting vote.

Powers and Duties.

0.46. The functions of the Board shall be -

i) To advise the Syndicate on -

a) the medical examination of students.

b) the physical training of students.

c) the hygiene and dietetics in college canteens and Students' Hostels.

ii) To prepare the accounts of the current year, and the budget of the succeeding year in respect of the items falling under (i) above and to submit the same to the Registrar on or before the 15th February of each year for the consideration of the Syndicate.

<u>The Legal Advisory Committee</u> (Under Section 47)

Constitution and Procedure.

0.47 The Legal Advisory Committee shall consist of -

i) The Vice-Chancellor (Ex-officio Chairman)

ii) The Dean of the Faculty of Law (Ex-officio).

iii) Two members appointed by the Syndicate who shall ordinarily be persons having expert knowledge of law and shall hold office for two years but shall be eligible for re-appointment.

0.48. The Committee shall meet ordinarily once a year at the time of the Convocation and at other times when convened by the Chairman.

Powers and Duties.

0.49. The powers and duties of the Committee shall be

i) To advise the Syndicate on all legal matters concerning the University.

ii) To scrutinize the legal aspects of the conditions accompanying the bequests, donations and endowments made to the University.

iii) To scrutinize the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations and suggest ways and means of improving them.

Financial Advisory Committee (Under Section 48)

Constitution and Procedure.

O.50. The elected members of the Financial Advisory Committee shall hold office for two years.

O.51. The Committee shall meet ordinarily once a year in the month of February and at other times when convened by the Chairman.

Powers and Duties.

O.52. The powers and duties of the Committee shall be -

i) To examine the annual budget estimates and advise the Syndicate thereon.

ii) To conduct a general examination of the accounts of the University and review the audit report for the year.

iii) To make recommendations to the Syndicate on all matters relating to the finances of the University.

iv) To examine every proposal for new expenditure involving a sum exceeding Rs.5000/- and advise the Syndicate thereon.

v) To review the financial position periodically and generally advise the Syndicate for improving the financial position of the University.

Admission of students from other Universities.

O.53. No student from the jurisdiction of another University or Statutory Examining Body except the Universities of Bombay and Poona shall be admitted to any institution maintained by or affiliated to the University unless he produces a certificate of eligibility signed by the Registrar in the prescribed form.

O.54. Any such student seeking admission to the University shall apply to the Registrar of the University for a certificate of eligibility with (i) Rs.10/- in the case of a student seeking admission to a First Year course after passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination of the Bombay State as required under ~~184~~ St.179 and, (ii) Rs.20/- in every other case. If the certificate be refused by the University for any reason, one-half of the fee shall be refunded.

O.55. The certificate of eligibility shall be in the following form :-

Certified that _____ (Full Name)

having passed the Matriculation or School Leaving Certificate --

Examination of the _____(University or Statutory Body)

or having passed the _____(the name of the examination)

examination of _____ (University or Statutory Body)

in the year 19__ after completing the prescribed courses of

instruction at _____ (Name of College) college which is

a college maintained by or affiliated to that University is eligible

eligible for admission to the _____(Name of the class)

Class of this University.

O.56. The Registrar may issue a provisional certificate of eligibility, if he is satisfied that the applicant is prima facie eligible for admission ~~th~~ to the University. Such provisional certificate shall entitle a student to admission to this University at his own risk and on condition that he obtains the final certificate of eligibility before the close of the academic term during which the student is provisionally admitted to the University.

Provided that the Syndicate may condone a delay in submit-ting the final eligibility certificate if it is satisfied that the delay on the part of the student in applying for and submitting the relevant details and documents for the issue of the final form of the eligibility certificate was not due to any fault of his own.

O.57. No student from the jurisdiction of another University or Statutory Examining Body seeking admission to this University shall be admitted to a college affiliated to this University after the expiry of one month from the date of commencement of any term; provided, however, that if the Principal of a college is satisfied that there was sufficient reason for delay on the part of a student seeking admission ~~x~~ as aforesaid, he may admit the student to the college, notwithstanding the expiry of one month, if the Principal has reason to believe that the student will be able to register the necessary attendance prescribed by the -- Ordinances for the class to which he seeks admission.

University Terms.

O.58. The University year for the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Science, Law, Engineering and Agriculture shall be divided into two terms according to the following arrangement;-

FACULTY.	FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM	
	To commence on	To close on	To commence on	To close on
Arts.	20th June	10th October	10th Nov.	10th March
Social Sciences	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--
Science	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--
Law	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--
Engineering -				
F.E.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--
S.E.	1st June	--do--	--do--	--do--
B.E.	20th June	--do--	--do--	--do--
Agriculture	15th May	15th September	1st Oct.	7th February

0.59. Notwithstanding anything contained in 0.58, the Syndicate shall have the power, in an emergency, to shift a college vacation and also extend or reduce its duration. In such cases, the period added to either term shall be regarded for the purposes of 0.61 as part of the other term which has been reduced.

0.60. Terms can be kept only by duly admitted students who shall attend for a prescribed number of days at one or more of the colleges or institutions recognized by the University.

0.61. The following shall be the number of days' attendance necessary for keeping terms :-

FACULTY	First term.	Second term.
Arts and Social Sciences. (excluding Commerce Fourth Year Course)	65	65
Science	65	65
Law 1st LL.B.	65	65
Law 2nd LL.B.	Three-fourths of the days on which lectures are -- delivered.	Three-fourths of the days on which lectures are -- delivered.
Engineering	65	65
Agriculture	85	85
Commerce Courses. (Fourth Year Course)	Three-fourths of the days on which lectures are -- delivered.	Three-fourths of the days on which lectures are -- delivered.

0.62. When, on account of bona-fide illness, or any other reason deemed sufficient by the Syndicate the total attendance of a student of an affiliated college in any one term falls short of the minimum number of days required by Ordinance 61 by not more than 20 days, it shall be competent to the Principal to permit a candidate in such a case to add together the attendance registered by him in two consecutive terms in any one class provided that the total of the attend -ance registered in the two terms so counted together is not less than the total of the minimum attendances of the two terms as required under Ordinance 61. Provided nevertheless that where the deficiency exceeds 20 days in one term or is such that the attendance registered in the two terms taken together falls short of the total of the minimum attendances of the two terms as prescribed by Ordinance 61 it shall be competent to the Syndicate to condone the deficiency.

0.63. For a college or colleges in any place within the territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the University, that may in the judgement of the Syndicate be affected by any epidemic disease, flood or earthquake, the operation of Ordinance 61 may be suspended as regards the minimum number of days' attendance required during the any University term. Provided that, in the case of any other emergency, the Syndicate shall also have the power, by a majority of two-thirds, of those present at the meeting of the Syndicate, to suspend the operation of Ordinance 61. In any such case, the minimum number of days' attendance required towards keeping the term shall be determined on the recommendation of the Principal of the college concerned, by the Syndicate.

0.64. In respect of students who are required to leave the town where their colleges are situated for the purpose of taking part in sports held under the auspices of the -- University, Principals of colleges are empowered to count towards term-attendance, the number of days such atudents have to remain absent from the colleges.

0.65. Principals of colleges and Heads of recognized Institutions shall keep a register of the daily attendance of students.

0.66. To keep a term at a College or Recognized Institution, an under-graduate must complete, to the satisfaction of the Principal or the Head of the Institution, the course of study at the College or Institution prescribed for the term in the Class to which the under-graduate belongs.

Transference Certificate.

0.67. No student of a college affiliated to the Karnatak University or the Universities of Bombay and Poona shall at any time be admitted to another college unless he produces from the Principal of the College he leaves -

i) a certificate called 'Transference Certificate' showing -

(a) the number of days attended at the college, which the student has left, in all the terms during which he attend -ed the college, after passing his last University examination;

(b) the number of college examinations at which ~~xhe~~ he appeared and did not appear, with the result of each examination, since the last University examination he passed;

(c) *that he has written exercises in English composition in class to the satisfaction of his teacher;

(d) that he has no books in his possession belonging to the college he has left;

(e) that he owes nothing to the college by way of dues;

(f) that he bears a good moral character;

(g) his date of birth as entered in the college register;

(h) * the voluntary subject or group of subjects in which he has attended courses of instruction at the college;

(i) *his Honours or General Group if he is a student of the B.A. Class or Principal and Subsidiary subjects if he is a student of the B.Sc. class.

ii) *his laboratory journal duly certified by the Head of the college he is leaving as the record of work ~~xxxxx~~ actually done by the student.

(* to be struck out where it is not applicable).

In the case of a student coming from the jurisdiction of the University of Bombay or Poona, his transference certificate shall be countersigned by the Registrar of the University he leaves.

0.68. In all questions arising out of the clause (f) in the Certificate, the decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

0.69. The Principal may charge a fee of Rs.1-0-0 for issuing a Transference Certificate.

When a student applies for a Transference Certificate after the lapse of more than one vacation since he last attend -ed a college, the Principal who issues the Transference Certificate may charge an additional fee of Re. 1-0-0 for each term that has elapsed since the applicant last attended the college; provided that the fee charged under this Ordinance shall not exceed Rs.5/- in the aggregate.

0.70. If, as the result of a student leaving one college to join another, it is necessary for him to count the attendances registered in more than one college, to enable him to make up the necessary number of attendances, for his first year if he is a First Year student, or for the term in the case of any other student, a Transference Certificate shall not be granted except -

i) when the parent or guardian with whom the student has been residing is required to shift his residence from the town;

ii) when a change of climate for the improvement of the student's health has been recommended by a recognized medical practitioner;

iii) for other reasons deemed sufficient by the Syndicate.

0.71. Applications for Transference Certificates shall be made by students without unnecessary delay through the Principal of the College to which they wish to be transferred.

INSPECTION OF COLLEGES AND RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.

0.72. An inspection of every affiliated college and recognized institution shall be held under Section 35(ii) of the Act, at least once in three years, and at other times when, in the judgement of the Syndicate special reasons exist.

0.73. The inspection will be made primarily for the purpose of ascertaining if the conditions of affiliation or recognition are satisfied and that adequate measures are taken to ensure efficiency.

0.74. If the report submitted by the person or persons deputed to inspect, calls for any action by the Syndicate, the Syndicate shall, after full enquiry, specify definitely in what respects the college or the institution is deficient, and fix a time(which may be extended if thought fit) within which the college or the institution shall take the steps necessary to rectify the deficiency specified.

RETURNS.

/ Under Section 35 (1) and Section 19 (xvi) of the Act /

0.75. Every college and recognized institution shall submit annually before 15th April to the Syndicate the following returns in the forms prescribed -

a) A return of the teaching staff.

b) Return of the financial statement for the preceding Government year.

... (c).

(c) Return of the number of students attending the college or institution.

(d) A return of the complete time-table of lectures, tutorials, practicals, demonstrations and other teaching and practical work done in the college or institution.

0.76. Every college and recognized Institution shall report to the Syndicate all changes in its teaching staff, as soon as such changes are made. In reporting such changes, the qualifications of the members of the staff newly appointed, the conditions govern -ing their tenure of office and the qualifications of the persons in whose posts the new appointments are made, shall be given in full.

REGISTERS.

[Under Section 29 (xi) of the Act]

0.77. Every college shall maintain -

(a) A register, giving for every student who has been admitted to the College, the date of admission, the date of birth, the name of the birth place, attendance at College examinations and the results of such examinations and a record of University career and the date of withdrawal.

(b) A Register of daily attendance of each student.

RECOGNITION AND INSPECTION HOSTELS.

0.78. An application for recognition of a hostel established or proposed to be established shall contain the following particulars :-

(i) The locality of the Hostel and its surroundings.

(ii) The capacity of the Hostel and the approximate floor-space for each student.

(iii) The number of students proposed to be accommodated in each room.

(iv) The arrangements made for water supply, lighting, -- sanitation, medical assistance and other amenities.

(v) Arrangements made for boarding, physical culture and sports.

(vi) Arrangements made for the periodical inspection of the kitchen, latrines and washing places.

(vii) Arrangements made for the welfare and discipline of students.

(viii) The financial statement relating to the Hostel.

0.79. On receipt of an application, the Syndicate, after such inquiry as it may deem necessary, shall decide as to whether or not recognition is to be granted. Provisional recognition may, however, be granted by the Syndicate on such conditions as it may deem necessary.

0.80. The Syndicate may suspend or withdraw the recognition granted to a Hostel managed by a person or body of persons which is not conducted according to the conditions of recognition. Provided that no action shall be taken, without giving the management of the Hostel concerned an opportunity of making such representation in the matter as it may desire to make.

0.81. The Syndicate shall hold periodical inspections of all Hostels, through the agency of the Board of Students' Welfare.

0.82. The management of every Hostel shall submit to the Syndicate at the end of every term, a report on the working of the Hostel for the term.

RESIDENCE, HEALTH, CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE OF STUDENTS.

0.83. Every student of the University shall reside either in a University Hostel or in a Hostel attached to a college or recognized institution or in lodgings approved by the -- authorities of the college or recognized institution or with a parent or person accepted as his guardian by the college authorities.

0.84. Every college shall provide residential accommodation for such a percentage of its students as the Syndicate may, from time to time, decide and shall make arrangements for ~~xy~~ supervision over the welfare and discipline of the students who reside in lodgings approved by the authorities of the college. Resident students shall conform to the regulations drawn up by Principals of Colleges and approved by the Syndicate.

0.85. Every non-resident student shall submit the name, address and relationship if any, of the guardian with whom he proposes to live, to the Principal of the College. The Principal shall satisfy himself in every case that the arrangements made are suitable and that the guardian is able and willing to hold himself responsible for the welfare and discipline of the student.

0.86. As soon as possible after the re-opening of a college after the long vacation, the Principal shall submit to the Chairman of the Board of Students' Welfare, the following information :-

i) The number of Hostels and the names of the Superintendents.

ii) The number of resident students in each Hostel and -- approved lodgings.

iii) The number of non-resident students living with their parents.

iv) The number of non-resident students living with their guardians.

0.87. All colleges shall provide adequate facilities for physical exercise, lavatories and canteens for their students, and shall forward a statement of the same to the Chairman of the Board of Students' Welfare.

(Note: Students living in Hostels of the University, or of a college or in lodgings approved by the authorities of a college, are termed resident students; others are termed non-resident students)

Ordinances 88, 89, and 90 relating to the Academic costume at the Convocation will be submitted later.

Ordinances made under Statute 167.

0.91. The amount in hand to the credit of the Fund shall be invested in Government securities or be placed on fixed deposit in the Post Office Savings Bank or in any other securities approved under the Indian Trust Act according as the Syndicate may direct.

0.92. The Syndicate shall cause to be maintained proper accounts relating to the Fund, showing the amount, for the time being, to the credit of each subscriber and the general state of the Fund, in such form as it may, from time to time, prescribe.

0.93. The interest received by the University on the sums so invested shall be added to the amounts standing to the credit of the Fund.

0.94. Whatever is earned by way of interest on the amount standing to the credit of each subscriber shall be credited yearly on the first of April.

0.95. The term 'salary' shall include personal allowance as defined in the B.C.S. Rules.

EXAMINATIONS.

(a) Alterations of Dates of Examinations.

0.96. Whenever any of the dates on which an examination has to be held according to the Ordinances for the time being in force, happens to be a holiday and is declared as such by the University, or when, in the opinion of the Syndicate, there is good reason for altering the dates for holding the examination as fixed by the Ordinances, it shall be competent to the Syndicate to fix such other dates for holding the examination as they may consider proper; provided that the alteration in the dates be duly notified in the Bombay Government Gazette and other newspapers of repute, at least 15 days before the date originally fixed by the Ordinances for the commencement of the Examination.

(b) Appointment of Examiners.

0.97. Applications for examinerships shall be made to the Registrar in the prescribed form (obtainable from the University office) within the date fix notified from time to time.

0.98. The Registrar shall forward a complete list of names received for examinerships in each subject to the Board of Studies concerned, which will prepare the panels for submission to the Committee appointed under Section 46 of the Act.

(c) Award of Scholarships, Prizes and Medals.

0.99. No candidate shall be eligible for any Fellowship, Prize, Medal or other award if he presents himself for the -- examination to which the award relates, more than two years after the expiry of the minimum period prescribed by the regulations governing that examination. The computation of the minimum period for the purpose of this Ordinance shall begin from the date when the candidate becomes qualified to enter on the course of studies for the examination.

(d) Exemptions.

0.100. Except as herein otherwise provided, a candidate for an examination who has already passed a University examination in a subject or subjects in which identical papers (and practical tests) are prescribed shall (at his option) be entitled to exemption from such subject or subjects; provided xxxxxx always that the standard attained at the earlier examination is not lower than that required at the examination for which he is a candidate. Candidates so exempted shall not be eligible either for classes or for University awards.

0.101. If a student who has obtained exemption in one or more subjects at an examination applies next for admission to that examination he shall once and for all by a specific statement in his application either avail himself of the exemption or to appear for the examination. If he elects to avail himself of the exemption, then he must appear in all the remaining subjects at the same time. He may earn further exemption in one or more of the remaining subjects.

0.102. If a student having failed in one subject, has been allowed under _____ to keep term for the next higher examination he may at any time, after the completion of the course for the higher examination appear for the higher examination. Provided that he shall not be considered to have passed the higher examination nor to have earned any exemption unless in the same or in a previous -- examination season he has passed in the aforesaid subject at the lower examination.

Ex-students.

0.103. (1) An ex-student is one who has satisfied all the requirements of the prescribed course of studies at his college, including the necessary minimum attendance, and is certified by the Principal as eligible for admission to an examination and after certification does not join a college.

(2) A student falling under the definition of ex-student under rule (1) above shall be entitled to receive from the Principal of the college last attended by him the certificate mentioned in rule (1) whether or not he appeared at the examination in the year in which he was so certified.

(3) A student who has appeared at an examination and failed shall not require a fresh certificate to be entitled to appear again at the same examination unless in the meantime he has joined a college.

CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS.

104. All examinations, admission to which is dependent on candidates' applying by the appointed time with the prescribed certificates and paying to the Registrar the prescribed fees through the heads of the institutions or otherwise as the Syndicate may direct, shall be held at such times, in such places and commencing on such dates as the Syndicate may appoint from time to time as specified below :-

Examination.	The No. of times it is held in a year.	Date of Commence-ment.	Date of receiving application.	Examination fee.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Intermediate Arts.	Once.	4th Monday in March	Six weeks before the Examination	Rs.30/-
B.A.(General) and Honours.	Once.	Monday following the 4th Monday in March.	On or before the 20th Feb.	Rs.50/-
M.A.(by papers)	Once.	2nd Monday in April.	Three months before the Examination.	Rs.75/-

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
M.A.(by thesis).		Thesis may be submit -ted at any time.	Application along with the synopsis two months before the submission of the thesis.	Rs.100/-
Intermediate Commerce.	Once.	4th Monday in March.	One month before the Examination.	Rs.30/-
B.Com.	Twice.	4th Monday in March & 2nd Monday in October	One month before the Examination.	Rs.50/-
M.Com.	Once.	2nd Monday in April.	23rd December -- preceding examination.	Rs.100/-
B.Ed.Part I.	Once.	Thursday preceding the 3rd Monday in March.	15th January.	Rs.15/-
B.Ed.Part II	Once.	3rd Monday in February.	15th January.	Rs.15/-
Diploma in Teaching Part I.	Once.	Thursday preceding the 3rd Monday in March..	3rd January.	Rs.15/-
Diploma in Teaching Part II.	Once.	4th Monday in January	3rd January.	Rs.10/-
M.Ed.(by papers)	Once.	2nd Monday in April	Three months before the Examination.	Rs.75/-
Intermediate Science.	Once	4th Monday in March	Six weeks before the Examination.	Rs.40/-
B.Sc.	Once	Monday following the 4th Monday in March	On or before the 20th February.	Rs.50/-*
B.Sc.(Subsidiary)	Twice	Monday following the 4th Monday in March and 1st Monday in -- October.	20th February & 1st September.	Rs.35/-**
M.Sc.(Maths). by papers.	Once.	2nd Monday in April	Three months before the Examination.	Rs.75/-
M.Sc.(by papers) in subjects other than Mathematics & Agriculture.	Once.	1st Monday in May.	Three months before the Examination.	Rs.100/-
M.Sc.(by Thesis)	--	Thesis may be submitted at any time.	Application to be sent along with synopsis two months before the submission of the Thesis.	Rs.100/-
M.Sc.(French, & German Translation Test).	--	Once. 3rd Monday in April.	Three weeks before the Examination.	Rs.25/-

Contd .....

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
B.Sc.(Agri)	Once.	1st Monday in March.	3rd February.	Rs.40/-
S.Sc.(Agri)	Once.	Immediately after the B.Sc.(Agri)	3rd February	Rs.40/-
B.Sc.(Agri)	Once.	1st Monday in March.	3rd February	Rs.60/-
M.Sc.(Agri) (by papers)	Once.	1st Monday in March.	Two months before the Examination.	Rs.100/-
M.Sc.(Agri) by thesis and papers.	Once.	1st Monday in March and 1st Monday in October.	Two months before the Examination.	Rs.100/-
F.E.	Once.	2nd Monday following the 10th March.	One month before the Examination.	Rs.40/-
S.E.	Once.	Immediately after the F.E.	One month before the Examination.	Rs.40/-
B.E.(Civil) & B.E.(Mech) & (Elec.)	New Rules. Twice.	After the S.E. Examina -tion & 2nd Monday -- following 10th October.	One months before the Examination.	Rs.60/- for each part.
M.E.	Once.	1st Monday in May.	Three months before the Examination.	Rs.100/-
1st LL.B.	Twice.	2nd Monday in April and 2nd Monday in October.	One month before the Examination.	Rs.40/-
2nd LL.B.	Twice.	2nd Monday in April and 2nd Monday in October	One months before the Examination.	Rs.60/-
LL.	Once.	1st Monday in May.	Two months before the Examination.	Rs.150/-

* If the B.Sc. Principal and Subsidiary examinations are taken together the fees shall be Rs.70/-

** The detailed programme of the B.Sc. Principal and Subsidiary examinations (both written and practical) shall be framed so as to provide for a candidate taking the Principal and Subsidiary examinations together in the same examination season.

O.105. Examination fees once paid shall not be refunded except in the circumstances and to the extent mentioned below:-

(i) Where the candidate dies prior to the examination, the entire fee shall be refunded.

(ii) Where a candidate is suddenly taken ill and prevented from appear -ing at an examination, and sends in an application for refund supported by a medical certificate, so as to reach the University Registrar 24 hours before the commencement of the examination, -- one-half of the fee shall be refunded.

O.106. When there are more centres than one for a written examination, question papers shall be set on the same day and at the same time in every centre.

O.107. (i) Unless otherwise specially provided for, all examinations except practical and oral examinations, shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers.

(ii) Unless specially provided otherwise, candidates shall answer all question papers in the English language.

O.108. No question calling for a declaration of the religious belief of a candidate shall be put at any University -- examination, and no answer or translation given by any candidate shall be objected to on the ground of having a reference to any form of religious belief.

O.109. On receipt of a report regarding the misconduct of any student at any University or College examination including breach of any of the rules laid down by the Syndicate for the proper conduct of examinations, the Syndicate shall have the power to punish such misconduct or breach of rules, by exclusion of such candidate from any University or College examination or any University course in a College or the University, or from any Convocation for the purpose of conferring degrees, either permenantly or for a -- specified period, or by the cancellation of the result of the -- candidate in the University examination for which the candidate app -ed or by the deprivation of University Scholarship by him, or by the cancellation of the award of any University Prize or Medal to him, or in any two or more of the aforesaid ways.

O.110. The Syndicate shall have the power to exclude any candidate from a University examination, on being satisfied that he is suffering from an infectious or contagious disease. Whenever any candidate is thus excluded, the fee paid by him for admission to the examination shall be refunded to him.

O.111. As soon as practicable after the conclusion of an examination, the Syndicate shall publish a list of the successful -- candidates in the following manner, the names, except when otherwise stated, being arranged in alphabetical order under each centre, accord -ing to the subjects offered:-

EXAMINATION.	The Result: How Published.
ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.	
Intermediate Arts.	In two classes and Pass.
Bachelor of Arts (General)	In two classes and Pass.
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	In two classes with Honours -- & Pass.
Master of Arts (By papers)	In two classes and Pass.
Intermediate Commerce.	In two classes and Pass.
Bachelor of Commerce.	In two classes and Pass.
Master of Commerce.	In one class.
Bachelor of Education (Parts I and II together)	First Class with distinction, First Class, Second Class, and -Pass Class.
Diploma in Teaching. (Parts I & II together).	Pass and Pass with Distinction.
Master of Education. (By papers).	In one class.
Doctor of Philosophy.(Arts). Doctor of Letters.	In one class.

SCIENCE.

Intermediate Science.	In two classes and Pass.
Bachelor of Science.	In two classes and Pass, showing in case of First Class, -- Distinction in the Principal Subject.
Master of Science.(by papers)	In two classes and Pass.
Doctor of Philosophy.(Science).	In one class.
Doctor of Science.	In one class.

LAW.

First LL.B.	In two classes, The names in First class arranged in order of merit.
Second LL.B.	In two classes. The names in First Class arranged in order or merit.
Master of Laws.	In two classes.

ENGINEERING.

First Engineering.	In two classes and Pass, names in First Class arranged in order of merit.
Second Engineering, Civil, Mechanical & Electrical, Metallurgy & Telecommunications.	In two classes and Pass, names in First class arranged in order or merit.
Bachelor of Engineering (Civil, Mechanical & Electrical, -- Metallurgy & Telecommunications).	In two classes, with Honours and Pass, names in First Class arrange -ed in order of merit.
Master of Engineering.	Pass and Distinction.

AGRICULTURE.

First Year Examination in Science (Agri)	In one class.
Second Year Examination in Science (Agri)	In one class.
Bachelor of Science. (Agri)	First class with Distinction, First Class, Pass with Honours and Pass.

O.112. When the examination is by thesis a list of successful -- candidates arranged in ~~xp~~ alphabetical order alone will be published.

O.113. A candidate whose total is found to fall short of the requisite total for a first class or a second class, or Honours or Distinction by 3 marks or less, be given the necessary marks by which his total falls short, and declared to have passed in first or second class or with Honours or with Distinction as the case may be.

0.114. Where a candidate at a University examination fails only in one head of passing by not more than 2 marks where the total of that head is less than 100, by not more than 3 marks where the total of the head is 100, or by not more than 4 marks where the total is more than 100, such failure shall be condoned.

For the purpose of condonation a fraction of half or more than half shall be computed as one, provided always that if a candidate fails in a head of passing which is included in another head of passing, he shall be entitled to the benefit of condonation in both the heads, if necessary, subject always to the maximin -- maximin of 3 or 4 marks as the case may be.

A candidate whose failure is condoned under this Ordinance shall be eligible for classes in the same way as other successful candidates but he shall not be eligible for scholarships and other merit awards.

(The expression "heading of passing" shall be deemed to include the aggregate of marks in an examination where a candidate is requir -ed to obtain a certain percentage of the aggregate marks in order to be declared successful, as in the case of Law Examinations).

0.115. Where a candidate at a University Examination fails in only one head of passing by not more than 10 marks his failure in that head of passing shall be condoned if it is found that the percentage of his total marks in all subjects exceeds the minimum total percentage required for passing by at least 10.

0.116. Where the failure of a candidate in one head of passing is by more than 10 marks and the percentage of the candidate's total is greater than the minimum total percentage required for passing by at least 10, his case shall be placed for consideration before an ad hoc Committee appointed by the Syndicate. The Syndicate's decision on the Committee's recommendations shall be final.

0.117. No candidate shall be eligible for any of the scholarships, medals or prizes to be awarded to candidates successful at any of the University Examinations, who has a deficiency of marks in any of the heads of the examination and has been condoned under the Rules laid down in that behalf.

0.118. Failure to pass an examination shall not disqualify the candidate from presenting himself on a subsequent occasion provided he applies in the prescribed form and pays the fees once again.

0.119. If the result of an examination is discovered to be vitiated by error, malpractice, fraud, improper conduct or any other reason, the Syndicate shall have the power to amend the result in such manner as to accord with the true position and to make such declaration as the Syndicate may deem necessary in that behalf. Provided that (but subject to Ordinance 120), no result shall be amended after the expiration of six months from the date of -- publication.

0.120. If it is found that the result of an examination has been vitiated by malpractice, fraud or other improper conduct whereby an examinee has benefited and that examinee has, in the opinion of the Syndicate been a party to, or connived at, the malpractice, fraud, or improper conduct, the Syndicate shall have the power at any time, notwithstanding the issue of a certificate or the award of a prize or scholarship, to amend the result of such examinee and to make such declaration as the Syndicate may deem necessary in that behalf.

O.121. A certificate testifying to a candidate having passed an examination shall be given if demanded; and copy of it will be issued on payment of a fee of Rs.5/-

*O.122. A statement in a printed form, showing the marks obtained by a candidate in each head of passing will be supplied to him on payment of a fee of Rs.2/- per examination. Marks obtained by a candidate in individual papers will also be supplied on payment of a fee of Rs.5/- per examination, provided an application is made within six months after the date of the declaration of the results. Marks obtained by a candidate in individual questions or in sections of a paper will not be supplied.

O.123. Information as to whether a candidate's answers in any particular head or heads of a University Examination have been examined and marks will be supplied to the candidate on his forwarding through the Head of his Institution, within six weeks of the declaration of the said examination results, an application accompanied by a fee of Rs.10/- for each head. The fee is only for verifying whether a candidate's answers in any particular head have been examined, and not for the re-examination of answers. The rule that marks obtained by candidates in individual question or in sections of a paper, cannot, in any circumstances, be supplied, holds good also in the case of applications for the verification of marks.

If a result of the verification made under this clause it is discovered that there has been either an omission to examine or mark any answer or answers or a mistake in the totalling of the marks, the fee for verification shall be refunded to the applicant.

O.124. The fee for any Certificate not provided for in any of the Ordinances is Rs.5/-.

* Footnote to Ordinance 122:

Information about the marks obtained by candidates in the various heads of passing is communicated, free of charge, to the Heads of Institutions from which candidates appear for the -- examinations, irrespective of whether candidates are successful or not.

Heads of Institutions are, by direction of the Syndicate, informed that the marks of candidates are supplied to the respective institutions for their own information, and that, save for the purpose of supplying information to the Institutions or persons in connection with the award of scholarships, or prizes or help from charitable Institutions, they have no authority to issue certified statements of such marks over their signatures. The Syndicate direct that such statements shall only be issued over the signature of the University Registrar, on payment of the fee fixed by the Ordinances in that behalf.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE.

O.125. Whenever a member of any authority of the University or of any Committee of the University or any Officer of the University other than the Vice-Chancellor, has to travel, to attend a meeting of any such body or any other meeting as a delegate on behalf of the University or in connection with any University business, he shall be paid travelling allowance in accordance with the following rules :-

i) If a rail route is available for the whole or a part of the journey, he shall be paid for such part of the journey, a single/second class fare each way or the actual fare claimed by him, whichever is less.

....(ii).

ii) If no rail-route is available for the whole of the journey, or any part thereof, he shall be paid the highest scale of fare for any public bus journey for the whole or the portion of such journey for which a public bus service is available.

iii) For the portions of the journey to which neither Rule (i) nor Rule (ii) above applies, if it be done by road and exceeds five miles, he shall be paid annas eight per completed mile. If it be done by steamer or boat, the actual fare paid by him shall be payable; provided it does not exceed any upper class fare if there is one.

0.126. Every person entitled to any fare under the above Rules (0.125) shall be paid, in addition to the fare, for the purpose of meeting other incidental expenses of the journey, an amount calculated at the rate of Rs.2/- for the first 50 miles or part thereof and rupee one for every additional 50 miles or part thereof.

0.127. Whenever any person entitled to claim halting allowance has to attend a meeting or to any other University business on consecutive days, travelling allowance for only one journey each way shall be payable.

0.128. Any person coming under 0.125 not residing within a radius of 20 miles of the University or the place of the University business, shall be entitled in addition to the travelling allowance to a halting allowance of Rs.7/- per day of attendance if such attend-ance be within the University area or Rs.10/- if it be outside the University area.

0.129. Halting allowance may also be claimed for the period of days intervening between two business days if this period is not sufficient for the person to return to his registered address and come back.

0.130. The Vice-Chancellor shall be paid one and half first class fare where a rail journey is available and eight annas per every completed mile in every other case.

0.131. The Vice-Chancellor shall be paid a halting allowance of Rs.10/- per day of business in the University area and Rs.12/- outside the University area.

0.132. In every case, the travelling allowance shall be calculated from the registered address to the place of business and vice-versa.

During the session of the Legislative Assembly or Council of the Bombay State, the registered address of a member of either the Assembly or the Council will be Bombay or Poona, as the case may be.

0.133. Whenever a person has claimed a travelling allowance for any part of the journey from a public authority this part of the journey shall be excluded from the total distance.

0.134. The Syndicate may sanction any other rate in any special case but not so as to exceed the actual expenses incurred by the person.

0.135. Members resident in Dharwar will be paid a conveyance allowance of Rs.3/- per day for a meeting or meetings attend-ed by them in Dharwar.

(APPENDIX 'C')

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Ordinances relating to Examinations.

Examinations.	Ordinances.
F.Y.	O. 202 to 207.
Inter Arts.	O. 208 to 213.
B.A.	O. 214 to 217.
M.A.	O. 218 to 220.
M.A. (By Thesis in History and Philosophy).	O. 221.to 226.
B.Com.	O. 227,
F.Y.	O. 228 and 229.
Inter Com.	O. 230.
B.Com.	O. 231 to 235.
M.Com.	O, 236.
Diploma in Teaching.	O. 237 and 238.
B.Ed. (B.T.).	O. 239 to 241,
M.Ed.	O. 239, 240.
B.Sc.	O. 243.
I.Sc.	O. 244 to 249.
B.Sc.	O. 250 to 260.
M.Sc.	O. 261, 262.
B.Sc. (Agri).	O. 263, 264.
F.Sc. (Agri).	O. 265.
S.Sc. (Agri).	O. 266, 267.
B.Sc. (Agri).	O. 268, 269.
M.Sc. (Agri).	O. 270, 271.
B.E.	O. 281, 282.
F.E.	O. 283.
S.E.	O. 284 to 286.
B.E.	O. 287, 288.
S.E. (Mech).	O. 289, 290.
B.E. (Mech. & Elec.).	O. 291, 292.
First LL.B.	O. 325, 326.
Second LL.B.	O. 327, 328.
LL.M.	O. 329, 330.

.....2

Examinations.	Ordinances.
Ph.D.	O. 407 to 418.
D. Litt.	O. 419 to 426.
D.Sc.	O. 427 to 434.

(Note: Members of the Senate are informed that the above serial numbers of the Ordinances are from the Bombay University Hand-book Part II of 1950, and they have been accepted by the Syndicate -- with such changes as were required under the Act and the Statutes. The time left between the passing of the Ordinances by the -- Syndicate and the issuing of the Senate Agenda is too short to enable the office to cyclostyle or print the Ordinances in time. It is regretted that the members cannot be furnished with the necessary details. Arrangements will however, be made to keep as many copies of the Bombay University Hand-book as are available for the use of members at the meeting of the Senate on 23rd June '50.).

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Appendix D.

Interim Arrangement for Post-graduate Training.

Syndicate's Recommendations.

" That the Interim Arrangement for Post-graduate Training, as approved by the Academic Council, be recommended to the Senate for acceptance; with the addition of the words 'in the first instance' after the words, 'Belgaum and Dharwar' in the first para under Clause I (b)".

Resolution of the Academic Council.

" RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the following interim arrangement for post-graduate lectures and training as contained in the Vice-Chancellor's proposal and modified by the Council be approved:

I. That pending the acceptance of the detailed plan (to be worked by the Board of University Teaching) for post-graduate instruction, the following interim arrangement should be immediately acted upon, and remain operative for the first term of 1950-51:-

(a) Courses of Studies and text-books.

That the detailed courses of studies for the M.A., M.Sc., M.Sc.,(Agri), LL.M., M.Ed., and Ph.D., degrees be the same as have been laid down by the University of Bombay; the lists of text-books prescribed by the University of Bombay be also accepted by the University.

(b) Centres:

That the post-graduate training be confined to two centres - Dharwar and Belgaum.

In Dharwar the lectures will be conducted either in the University building or at the Karnatak College or at the College of Agriculture. Research work in science subjects shall be restrict-ed to Karnatak College and in Agricultural subjects at the College of Agriculture, Dharwar.

In Belgaum, the training for the M.Ed., and LL.M. courses will be undertaken at the S.T. College and the R.L. Law College, respectively. For the other courses, the teaching will be confined to Lingaraj College and R.P.D. College.

(c) Subjects:

That provision be made to teach the following subjects at the two centres:-

Dharwar Centre: Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Marathi, Urdu, Persian, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics, Chemistry (by research), Botany, (by research) Zoology, (by research and papers), Agricultural Sciences.

Belgaum Centre: Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi, Marathi, Mathematics, Physics (by research and papers), Chemistry (by research and papers), Law and Education.

..(2).

(d) That such of the members of the staff in the affiliated colleges as were recognized by the University of Bombay as post-graduate teachers be recognized by this University for the same subjects and the same examinations, and be invited to co-operate in the scheme.

(e) That Rs.75/- per term, be the fee prescribed for the M.A., M.Sc., M.Sc.,(Agri), LL.M., M.Ed., or Ph.D., Examination and that no separate registration fee be charged.

That students shall enrol themselves as post-graduate students at any of the colleges in the two centres and that the Principals be authorized to collect the fees on behalf of the University.

(f) Expenditure:

That the amount of fees collected by each college be returned to the college authority as grant by the University.

(g) Libraries:

That the Principals of colleges situated in Belgaum and Dharwar be requested to give special facilities to the post-graduate students, in their respective college libraries. The University shall also maintain its own library.

II. That the Committee of Deans be requested to make a report on or before 30th June 1950, on the following and the Syndicate be authorized to take immediate action on the report:-

(i) The recognition of additional members from the staffs of affiliated colleges with a view to augument the available staff participating in the post-graduate scheme.

(ii) The question of inviting qualified and competent teachers to deliver at Dharwar short courses of lectures (half a dozen lectures) on a specific subject.

III. That the teachers associated in the lectures programme be entitled to travelling and halting allowances according to University Rules.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 2290 of 1950.
Dharwar, 7th June 1950.

The first meeting of the Senate will be held in the Men's Training College, Dharwar, on Friday 23rd June 1950 at 2-0 P.M. and will be continued on Saturday 24th June 1950 at 12 noon, if necessary.

* BUSINESS.

1. First Statutes framed by the First Vice-Chancellor and submitted for confirmation as required by Section 65(2)(b) of the Act.

Prof. S.S. Basawanal has given notice of his intention to move

"That the draft of the First Statutes from No. 1 to No.179 (vide appendix 'A') as framed and submitted by the First Vice-Chancellor be confirmed".

2. Consideration of the first ordinances from No. 1 to No. 135 (vide appendix 'B') and the Ordinances relating to the various examinations (appendix 'C'), as passed by the Syndicate.

3. Interim arrangement for Post-graduate Training.

Dr. S.C. Nandimath has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Syndicate -

"That the Senate approves of the following interim arrangement for Post-graduate Training -

I. That pending the acceptance of the detailed plan (to be worked by the Board of University Teaching) for post-graduate instruction, the following interim arrangement should be immediately acted upon, and remain operative for the first term of 1950-51:-

(a) Courses of Studies and Text-books.

That the detailed courses of studies for the M.A., M.Sc., M.Sc. (Agri), LL.M., M.Ed. and Ph.D. degrees be the same as have been laid down by the University of Bombay; the lists of text-books prescribed by the University of Bombay be also accepted by the University.

P.T.O.

---

* Attention of the members of the Senate is invited to Provisional Statute 25 -

St. 25. Notice in writing of the proposed amendment and the terms thereof and of motions for any change in the order of business as set forth in the statement must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar 7 clear days before the day of meeting. ('Clear days' means the days exclusive of the day on which the notices reach the Registrar and of the date of the meeting. Thus, if the meeting is fixed for Thursday and 'five clear days' notice is required, the notice must reach the Registrar on the previous Friday, if for Saturday, the notice must reach him on the previous Saturday)

Such notice must, accordingly, reach the Registrar, not later than 4-0 P.M. on 15th June 1950.

.....2

(b) Centres:

That the post-graduate training be confined to two centres - Dharwar and Belgaum, in the first instance.

In Dharwar the lectures will be conducted either in the University Building or at the Karnatak College or at the College of Agriculture. Research work in science subjects shall be restricted to Karnatak College and in Agricultural subjects, at the College -- of Agriculture, Dharwar.

In Belgaum, the training for the M.Ed., and LL.M. -- courses will be undertaken at the S.T. College and the R.L. Law College respectively. For the other courses, the teaching will be confined to Lingraj College and R.P.D. College.

(c) Subjects:

That provision be made to teach the following subjects at the two centres:

Dharwar Centre: Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Marathi, Urdu, Persian, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics, Chemistry (by research), Botany (by research), Zoology (by research and papers), Agricultural Sciences.

Belgaum Centre: Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi, Marathi, Mathematics, Physics (by research and papers), Chemistry (by research and papers), Law and Education.

(d) That such of the members of the staff in the affiliated colleges as were recognized by the University of Bombay as post-graduate teachers be recognized by this University for the same -- subjects and the same examinations, and be invited to co-operate in the scheme.

(e) That Rs. 75/- per term, be the fee prescribed for t[illegible] M.A., M.Sc., M.Sc. (Agri), LL.M., M.Ed., or Ph.D. Examination and **that no separate registration fee be charged.**

That students shall enrol themselves as post-graduate students at any of the colleges in the two centres and that the -- Principals be authorized to collect the fees on behalf of the -- University.

(f) Expenditure:

That the amount of fees collected by each college be returned to the college authority as grant by the University.

(g) Libraries:

That the Principals of colleges situated in Belgaum and Dharwar be requested to give special facilities to the post-graduate students, in their respective college libraries. The -- University shall also maintain its own library.

II. That the Committee of Deans be requested to make a report on or before 30th June 1950, on the following and the Syndicate be -- authorized to take immediate action on the report:-

(i) The recognition of additional members from the staffs of affiliated colleges with a view to augument the available staff participating in the post-graduate scheme.

.....3

(ii) The question of inviting qualified and competent -- teachers to deliver at Dharwar short courses of lectures (half a dozen lectures) on a specific subject.

III. That the teachers associated in the lectures programme be entitled to travelling and halting allowances according to University Rules"

(Note: The Resolutions of the Syndicate and the Academic Council are given in Appendix 'D'). pp. 65-66.

DHARWAR:
7th June 1950

By order of the Vice-Chancellor,

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

BBH:

2113/48/46899 · 70

P. W. D.

E. B. (I).

Submitted for information.

2. Pl. see the C.E's note at P.67 ante.

3. As no reply is given in such cases, these pps. may be recorded.

E.T.O.
13-6-50

14/6/50

S. A. S.

File
14/6/50

EBI
1/16

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 46899

EB(I)
9/6/50

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 2290-A of 1950.
Dharwar, 16th June 1950.

The first meeting of the Senate will be held in the Men's -- Training College, Dharwar, on Friday 23rd June 1950 at 2-0 P.M. and will be continued on Saturday 24th June 1950 at 12 noon, if necessary.

REVISED STATEMENT OF BUSINESS.

1. First Statutes framed by the First Vice-Chancellor and submitted for confirmation as required by Section 65(2)(b) of the Act.

Prof. S.S. Basawanal has given notice of his intention to move --

"That the draft of the First Statutes from No. 1 to -- No. 179 (vide appendix 'A') as framed and submitted by the First Vice-Chancellor be confirmed".

Amendments to the motion standing in the name of Professor S.S. Basawanal.

By Professor K.R. Mahishi.

1. Statute 4: "That after the words, 'the age limit of', '60' be deleted and '55' be added in its place".

2. Statute 9: "That the First Statute No. 9 be rejected".

3. Statute 9: "That from the list of Literary Associations designated, (vi) 'Marathi Mandal, Dharwar,' be deleted".

4. Statute 9: "That from the list of Literary Associations -- designated '(ii) Suvikasa Sahitya Samiti, Hubli be deleted".

5. Statute 9: "That from the list of Literary Associations -- designated '(iii) Kalpana Grantha Prakasana -- Samiti, Hubli,' be deleted".

6. Statute 9: "That from the list of Literary Associations -- designated '(viii) Karnatak Historical Research Society, Dharwar,' be deleted".

7. Statute 9: "That after the words, 'Research Society, Dharwar the following words be added:-

"Such other representative Literary bodies as may satisfy the Senate about their activities and representative literary character one year before the date of the election".

8. Statute 102: "That in 3 after the word 'English,' 'Latin and -- Greek' be deleted"

9. ~~Statute 111:~~ "That in (i) and (iv) the word 'permanent' be deleted".

10. Statute 176: "That after the words, 'to pass the necessary' the word 'Asheerwad' be deleted and the word 'grace' be added in its place.

By Shri G.S. Kulkarni.

Statute 24: (1) "That 'questioning by the members on matters concerning the policy and Administration of the -- University and the Syndicate replying to them' be incorporated in the order of business of a meeting as a regular parliamentary procedure".

....2

(2) "The Syndicate be requested to prepare an additional Statute governing the procedure of this order of business".

2. Consideration of the First Ordinances from No. 1 to No. 135 -- (vide appendix 'B') and the Ordinances relating to the various examinations (appendix 'C'), as passed by the Syndicate.

a
Motion for/change in the order of business
by Shri G.S. Kulkarni.

"That immediately after the Vice-Chancellor's opening address to the Senate, or at such time, once during the session as is -- accepted to be convenient to the House, enough time should be allowed to the members of the Senate to ask questions on matters concerning the Policy and Administration of the University and the Syndicate, its Executive Authority, to enlighten the House on those questions".

"And that provisionally members intending to ask questions be required to give notice of such questions so as to reach the Registrar two clear days before the day of the meeting, to -- enable the Syndicate to prepare their replies".

3. Interim arrangement for Post-graduate Training.

Dr. S.C. Nandimath has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Syndicate -

"That the Senate approves of the following interim arrangement for Post-graduate Training -

I. That pending the acceptance of the detailed plan (to be worked by the Board of University Teaching) for post-graduate instruction, the following interim arrangement should be immediately acted upon, and remain operative for the first term of 1950-51:-

(a) Courses of Studies and Text-books:

That the detailed courses of studies for the M.A., M.Sc., M.Sc. (Agri), LL.M., M.Ed. and Ph.D. degrees be the same as have been laid down by the University of Bombay; the lists of text-books prescribed by the University of Bombay be also accepted by the University.

(b) Centres:

That the post-graduate training be confined to two centres - Dharwar and Belgaum, in the first instance.

In Dharwar the lectures will be conducted either in the University Building or at the Karnatak College or at the College of Agriculture. Research work in science subjects shall be restricted to Karnatak College and in Agricultural subjects, at the College of Agriculture, Dharwar.

In Belgaum, the training for the M.Ed., and LL.M. courses will be undertaken at the S.T. College and the R.L. Law College -- respectively. For the other courses, the teaching will be confined to Lingraj College and R.P.D. College.

(c) Subjects:

That provision be made to teach the following subjects at the two centres:

Dharwar Centre: Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Marathi, Urdu, -- Persian, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics, Chemistry (by research), Botany (by research), Zoology (by research and papers), Agricultural Sciences.

Belgaum Centre: Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi, Marathi, Mathematics, Physics (by research and papers), -- Chemistry (by research and papers), Law and -- Education.

(d) That such of the members of the staff in the affiliated colleges as were recognized by the University of Bombay as post-graduate teachers be recognized by this University for the same -- subjects and the same examinations, and be invited to co-operate in the scheme.

(e) That Rs. 75/- per term, be the fee prescribed for the M.A., M.Sc., M.Sc. (Agri), LL.M., M.Ed. or Ph.D. Examination and that no separate registration fee be charged.

That students shall enrol themselves as post-graduate -- students at any of the colleges in the two centres and that the -- Principals be authorized to collect the fees on behalf of the -- University.

(f) Expenditure:

That the amount of fees collected by each college be -- returned to the college authority as grant by the University.

(g) Libraries:

That the Principals of colleges situated in Belgaum and Dharwar be requested to give special facilities to the post-graduate students, in their respective college libraries. The University shall also maintain its own library.

II. That the Committee of Deans be requested to make a report on or before 30th June 1950, on the following and the Syndicate be authorized to take immediate action on the report:-

(i) The recognition of additional members from the staffs of affiliated colleges with a view to augument the available staff participating in the post-graduate scheme.

(ii) The question of inviting qualified and competent teachers to deliver at Dharwar short courses of lectures (half a dozen lectures) on a specific subject.

III. That the teachers associated in the lectures programme be -- entitled to travelling and halting allowances according to University Rules".

Amendments to the motion standing in the name of Dr. S.C. Nandimath.

By Dr. G.V. Jadhav.

In para I, after (g) add the following as (h):-

(h) "That the management of colleges be requested to allow the use of their laboratories with the staff and chemicals and apparatus, for the post-graduate students until the University makes its own arrangement in that respect".

By Prof. R.C. Hiremath.

(1) Change the word "two" to "four" on page 2, in I(b) and I(c). In line 2 on page 2, add "Bagalkot and Bijapur" after Dharwar. -- Drop the word "and" between Dharwar and Belgaum and add comma -- after 'Dharwar' and 'Belgaum'.

.....4

(2) Add in I(b) on page 2 at the end of I(b) as new paras -

"In Bagalkot the lectures will be conducted at the Basaveshwar College".

"In Bijapur the lectures will be conducted at the Vijay College".

(3) Add at the end of I(c) on page 2 -

"Bagalkot Centre: Sanskrit, Kannada, English and Economics.
Bijapur Centre: Mathematics, Economics, English and Philosophy".

The relevant portion of the interim arrangement as amended will read as follows:-

I(b) Centres:

That the Post-graduate training be confined to four centres - Dharwar, Belgaum, Bagalkot and Bijapur, in the first instance.

In Dharwar the lectures will be conducted either in the University Building or at the Karnatak College, or at the College of Agriculture. Research work in science subjects shall be restricted to Karnatak -- College and in Agricultural subjects at the College of Agriculture, Dharwar.

In Belgaum, the training for the M.Ed., and LL.M. courses will be undertaken at the S.T. College and the R.L. Law College respectively. For the other courses, the teaching will be confined to the -- Lingraj College and R.P.D. College.

In Bagalkot, the lectures will be conducted at the Basaveshwar College.

In Bijapur, the lectures will be conducted at the Vijay College.

(c) Subjects:

That provision be made to teach the following subjects at the four centres:

Dharwar Centre: Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Marathi, Urdu, Persian, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics, Chemistry (by research), Botany (by research), Zoology (by research and papers), Agricultural Sciences.

Belgaum Centre: Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi, Marathi, Mathematics, Physics (by research and papers), -- Chemistry (by research and papers), Law and Education.

Bagalkot Centre: Sanskrit, Kannada, English and Economics.

Bijapur Centre: Mathematics, Economics, English and Philosophy.

By Prof. K.R. Mahishi.

"That in (e) the figure '40' be substituted for '75'.

DHARWAR:
16th June 1950

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

BBH:

file
30/6/50.

A meeting of the Joint Board of the Universities in the State of Bombay was held in the Syndicate Room, North Wing of the University of Bombay. on Wednesday, the 7th June, 1950, at 12-30p.m. when the following were present:-

1. Shri M.H. Bhagwati, Vice-Chancellor of the Bombay University (Chairman),
2. Dr. M.R. Jayakar, Vice-Chancellor of the Poona University,
3. Shrimati Hansa Mehta, Vice-Chancellor of the M.S. University of Baroda,
4. Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor of the Karnatak University,
5. Shrimati Premlila Thakersey, Vice-Chancellor of the S.N.D.T. Women's University,
6. Shri P.V. Divatia, Vice-Chancellor of the Gujarat University.

The minutes of the informal conference of the Vice-Chancellors of the Statutory Universities in the State of Bombay held on Monday, the 24th April, 1950, were confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The following business was disposed of.

1. The adjustment and fixation of the academic terms at the different Universities.

RESOLVED that the Joint Board is strongly of opinion that

(i) thae Academic Year of the Universities in the State of Bombay should commence from January every calendar year, and that the terms and vac tions should be as under:-

(a) the first term should extend from the beginning of January to the middle of April;

(b) the summer vacation should extend from the middle of April to the middle of June;

(c) the second term should extend from the middle of June to the middle of October;

(d) the annual university examinations should commence towards the end of October or the beginning of November;

(e) the results should be declared by the third week of December.

The abovementioned arrangement would have the advantage of the annual examinations being held at a time of the year when climatic conditions all over the State are very nearly alike and favourable for study and examination work. It would also have the advantage of providing a convenient period of camping for N.C.C. cadets. The arrangement may necessitate the holding of the S.S.C. Examination in October or November every year so that the candidates who pass it may be able to join the colleges from the commencement of the academic year in January. The Joint Board trust that Government will make the necessary changes in the School Year and that the S.S.C. Board will alter the date of the holding of the S.S.C. Examination accordingly without inconvenience to themselves.

Until the proposed new arrangement is accepted the University terms should be as decided upon by the Bombay University viz:-

..... 2.

First term:- from the 15th June to the 14th October. with a break of two-weeks towards the second half of August, to be decided by the Syndicate in advance every year.

Second Term:- from the 10th November to the 15th March, with a break from the 21st December to the 8th January

2. The subjects and papers in which candidates at the S.S.C. examination must pass in order to be qualified to enter the Universities, and the standard of attainment required for this purpose.

RESOLVED that the Joint Board is of the opinion that, in order to be admitted to the University, a student should have passed the S.S.C. Examination in the following subjects and papers, and obtained 35 per cent. of the marks in each paper:-

1. English
2. A modern Indian language or a paper in English (with texts)
3. A classical or a modern European language.
   (N.B. The Vice-Chancellor of the Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda is of the opinion that paper No. 3 should not be compulsory in the case of students who want to take the science course at the University).
4. A science subject.
5. History
6. Geography
7. Algebra or Geometry.

The Joint Board is further of the opinion that the proposed alternative condition such as exists in the case of the Cambridge School Certificate examination, Viz., the obtaining of a number of credits at the examination, irrespective of the subjects in which a candidate has passed, be not adopted.

3. The main recommendations of the University Commission Report in so far as they affect the various Universities.

RESOLVED that consideration of the item be postponed to the next meeting.

4. The recommendations of the Legal Education Committee of the Government of Bombay

and

10. a letter from the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda in that behalf.

RESOLVED that the Joint Board is of the opinion that graduation in any faculty should be the stage of admission to studies in law. This is in perfect accordance with the recommendations of the University Education Commission and with the opinion expressed by the authorities of the University of Bombay and the Faculty of Law of the Karnatak University on the report of the Legal Education Committee appointed by the Government of Bombay.

5. The following resolutions sponsored by the University of Bombay before the Inter-University Board, which will come up for consideration at their next meeting to be held at Nagpur in August 1950.

i) That the National Language should be adopted as the medium of instruction at the University stage and English should continue as the medium of instruction

until suitable text-books and qualified teachers are available for imparting instruction through the National Language.

Provided, however that the Regional languages should be adopted as the media of instruction for courses of study in the respective regional languages.

ii) In our present set up of the Sovereign Democratic Republic it is the duty of every citizen to defend his country. With that end in view and as the third line of defence every alumnus of a University should be imparted compulsory military training of N.C.C. type for at least a period of two years as a condition precedent to his obtaining a degree, except where he is certified to be unfit by a Medical Board appointed by the University authorities for the purpose.

In the alternative and in so far as the State cannot provide all at once for compulsory military training and during the period that provision is made for the same, every alumnus should be imparted compulsory physical training of a proper type for at least a period of two years, with Lathi, Fencing, archery, shooting, drill, camping and the like, as a condition precedent to the granting of a Degree, except when exempted as above.

iii) That graduation in any Faculty should be the prerequisite of admission to the Law Courses of a University.

RESOLVED that (i) consideration of resolution No. (i) be postponed for the present.

(ii) the Joint Board is of the opinion that every alumnus of a University should be given compulsory military training of the N.C.C. type for at least a period of two years as a condition precedent to his obtaining a degree except where he is certified to be unfit by a Medical Board appointed by the University authorities for the purpose.

In the alternative and in so far as the State cannot provide all at once for compulsory military training and during the period that provision is made for the same, every alumnus should be imparted compulsory physical training of a proper type for at least a period of two years, with Lathi, Fencing, Archery, shooting, drill, camping and the like, as a condition precedent to the granting of a Degree, except when exempted as above.

iii) Vide the Resolution in item No. 4 above where in the Joint Board has accepted the view that graduation in any Faculty should be the stage of admission to studies in Law in a University.

6. The admission of students to special institutions like the University Department of Chemical Technology, the Colleges of Medicine, Engineering and Agriculture, Veterinary Science, the Dental College and the College of Pharmacy.

RESOLVED that the Joint Board is of the opinion that in the matter of admission of students to special institutions like the Colleges of Medicine, Engineering, Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Dental Science and Pharmacy two representatives of each of the 5 Universities of Bombay, Poona, Baroda, Karnatak and Gujarat should be associated with the Board or Committee constituted by the Government for regulating and making admissions; and that so far as the University Department of Chemical Technology is concerned the quota system adopted by the Syndicate of the Bombay University should be continued.

7. Letter from Mr. M.H. Raichur suggesting that either the Poona University should extend the privilege of admitting non-collegiate students to its Arts Edaminations to all the students of the Bombay Province or the other Universities should make a similar provision.

RESOLVED that a reply be sent to Mr. Raichur pointing out that so far as the Poona University is concerned it cannot extend the privilege beyond its jurisdiction. The University of Bombay has already asked the Government to include a provision for external students in the proposed amendment of the University Act, as no such provision exists at present. So far as the other Universities are concerned he may write to each of them individually in the matter.

8. Letter from the President, Ahmedabad Medical Society, stating that admissions to the B.J. Medical College, Poona and Ahmedabad are disproportionate in point of the fact that none of the students from the Gujarat University area was admitted to the B.J. Medical College, Poona whereas 28 students from Poona University area were admitted to the B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad and suggesting that the admissions in June 1950 to the B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad should strictly be confined to the students who have passed the Inter Science Group B examination of the Bombay University only.

RESOLVED that the President, Ahmedabad Medical Society, be informed that the Joint Board is satisfied that no blame can attach to the Poona University in the matter of admissions to the Poona and the Ahmedabad medical colleges, and that the Board is recommending to Government that two representatives of each of the Universities should be associated with the selection Board which regulates admissions to the medical colleges managed by the Government.

9. Suggestions made by the Syndicate of the Bombay University for the consideration of the Joint Board in regard to its constitution etc. and the note of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the M.S. University of Baroda in that behalf.

RESOLVED that the suggestions made by the Syndicate of the Bombay University be accepted and that, in accordance therewith, the name of the Joint Board be changed from "the Joint Board of the Universities in the State of Bombay" to "the Joint Board of the Vice-Chancellors of the Statutory Universities in the State of Bombay" and that rule 1 of the constitution be amended accordingly;

Further that rule 9 of the constitution be amended to read as follows:-

> " The Registrar of the University the Vice-Chancellor of which is the Chairman for any year shall be requested to act as Secretary of the Joint Board and to keep its minutes"

The words "Powers and" be deleted from the set of rules dealing with functions of the Board and that the words "consider and make recommendations in respect of" be substituted for the words "deal with" in the introductory paragraph relating to the function of the Joint Board.

Further that the suggestion contained in the note of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the M.S. University of Baroda that each University shall be represented by the Vice-Chancellor and one person elected by the Syndicate of each University be not accepted; further that the following suggestion contained in the note be not accepted:

> "That each University shall bear the cost of travelling for its Vice-Chancellor and its representative."

11. Letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, stating that in view of the provision in the constitution of India declaring Hindi as the official language of the Union and the recommendation of the University Commission that English should be gradually replaced by Hindi in the Universities

..... 5.

Hindi should also be used by the various authorities in the Universities for the transaction of their business.

RESOLVED that the following reply be sent to the Secretary the Government of Bombay, Education Department:-

> That the Joint Board is of the opinion that the question whether members of the various authorities of the Universities should be permitted to participate in the business by using the Hindi language instead of English, if they so desire, is a question which should be left to be decided by each University in accordance with the conditions prevailing in that University, and that the Joint Board does not desire to express any opinion on this matter in the circumstances obtaining at present.

It was agreed at the end of the meeting that next meeting of the Joint Board should be held some time in the month of November, 1950.

S.R. DONGERKERY,

Secretary,
Joint Board of the Vice-Chancellors
of the Statutory Universities in
the State of Bombay.

- - - -

pgk

2113/48 80
56156

~~P.W.D.~~

S.B.(I).

Submitted for information.

~~P.W.D.~~
13-7-50

~~P.W.D.~~/1317 S.B.

file
13/7/50

P. W. D.
File No. ~~42/48~~ 2113/48
Serial No. 56156

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 4095 of 1950.
Dharwar, 29th August 1950.

CIRCULAR.

Subject: Election of two members by the Senate to the Financial Advisory Committee under Section 48 of the Act.

Members of the Senate are hereby notified that in conformity with Section 48 (2) (ii) of the Act and Rule 28-E of the Provisional Statutes and Election Rules, the Vice-Chancellor has fixed Friday, 29th September 1950; for the election of two members from the Senate to the Financial Advisory Committee. A meeting of the Senate will be held for the purpose on 29th September 1950 at 3-30 P.M. in the General Hall, Men's Training College, -- Dharwar.

Nominations in the prescribed form duly proposed and seconded in conformity with the requirements of Rule 17 of the Election Rules should reach the Registrar before 4-0 P.M. on 18th September 1950.

The Vice-Chancellor has fixed 4-30 P.M. on 18th September 1950 as the time for the scrutiny of the nomination papers at the University Office.

In the event of there being a contest, the election will be held and conducted in the manner prescribed under Rule 27 of the Election Rules. The ballot box will be kept open at the meeting between the hours of 3-30 P.M. and 4-15 P.M. on the day of the meeting.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

906/49

82

EBI
49

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 73237

E.B.C.)
5/8/50

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Annual Report of the University.
(Till the end of June 1950).

RENAISSANCE.

To understand the intensity of the feeling behind the demand for a Karnatak University, it is essential to remember that, like a few linguistic groups in the country, the Kannada people had, for a number of centuries, lost their integrated cultural life. The dismemberment of the Kannada Region and its dispersal under different administrations aided and aggravated this disintegration and made it doubly difficult for the Kannada people to develop what was yet left of their culture. With the general quickening of the national consciousness towards the end of the 19th century, the Kannada people naturally also felt the urge to develop their own independent culture. A renaissance movement set in, which took, among other things, the form of a demand for higher educational institutions in Karnataka. This demand led to the establishment of the Karnatak College in 1917 - 57 years after the establishment of the Deccan College in Poona and 38 years after the establishment of the Gujarat College at Ahmedabad. This was undoubtedly a step in the right direction; and yet, the Karnatak College could not, by the very nature of things, be run as a regional institution devoted to the development of Kannada culture. The popular opinion, therefore, only partly satisfied with the establishment of the Karnatak College insisted upon the need for a Karnatak University.

THE MOVEMENT.

In the meanwhile, the principle underlying the establishment of Regional Universities had already been recognized at the Bombay Presidency Educational Conference of 1917 and accepted by the Sadler Commission in 1920. The Setalvad Committee on University Education in Bombay also endorsed this principle in their report published in 1924. Though the principle of Regional Universities was thus recogni-zed, nothing was actually done to promote the establishment of such Universities in the Bombay Province. Opinion in the Karnataka Districts in favour of a Karnataka University received a sudden impetus when the Andhra University Bill, contemplating the inclusion of the Bellary District within the jurisdiction of that University, was introduced in the Madras Legislative Assembly in 1926. The public of Bellary and the Sahitya Parishat launched a vigorous protest against this attempt to include a Kannada District within the jurisdic-tion of a non-Kannada regional University, and they were strongly supported by the Karnataka Provincial Congress Committee and the Karnataka Unification League. As a result of this agitation, the Bellary District was not included in the jurisdiction of the Andhra University. The first Karnataka University Conference was convened in Bellary in the same year, and a Karnataka University Association was formed with the object of bringing into existence a separate University for the Kannada areas. The movement received an additional impetus after the appointment in 1942, of the Maharashtra University Committee in accordance with the principle of establishment of regional Universities which the Government of Bombay had accepted in the Bombay Legislative Council as far back as 1937. A Karnataka University Conference was convened in Belgaum in 1942 and was follow-ed by the formation of another Karnataka University Association. A second Conference was held in Dharwar in October 1943, when prominent Karnataka educationists discussed the implications of the recommendations of the Maharashtra University Committee's Report for the future of higher education in Karnataka, and chalked out a programme of work for the early establishment of a Karnataka University. A Karnataka University Association was formed in Dharwar, and was then amalgamated with the Association constituted in Belgaum in the preceding year. This Association launched a campaign for the establishment of a Karnataka University, issued a Questionnaire and drafted a scheme on the basis of the replies received. The 28th September 1946 was observed as "Karnataka University Day" all over the region, and a deputation waited on the Hon'ble Premier and Minister of Education, Bombay, with a request that immediate steps may be taken by Government to establish a Karnataka University.

.....2

PRELIMINARY.

Although the principle of establishing regional Universities had been engaging the minds of educationalists since 1920 and various University Committees had endorsed this principle, it was only after the second world war that the Government of Bombay realised the urgency of the matter and issued a declaration in favour of establish -ing regional Universities. Committees were appointed for the creation of the Poona, Karnatak and Gujarat regional Universities. The Karnatak University Committee was appointed on 17th April 1947 under the distinguished Chairmanship of Shri N.S. Lokur. In the words of the Committee, the function of the University was 'to integrate the educational and cultural life of the Bombay Karnatak in the first instance, to act as a sort of magnetic centre for the scattered fragments of Kannada areas and to pave the way for the ultimate unification of the Karnatak province.' The Report was submitted to the Government in May 1948. During the next 12 months or so, the recommendations of this Committee were incorporated in a Bill which was passed by the legislature and went on the Statute Book in April 1949. The first Vice-Chancellor and the first Registrar were appointed by Government towards the end of July 1949 and the Advisory Committee consisting of fifteen members was appointed a few days later to assist the Vice-Chancellor during the trasitional period.

Under Section 65 of the Act, the Vice-Chancellor was expected to arrange for the incorporation of the University within six months from the date of his appointment. While the Vice-Chancellor proceeded on a tour of the University area at the beginning of August 1949, the Registrar made a close study of the organization and administra -tion of the Bombay University. The procedure followed by the -- Poona University the year before, under similar circumstances, was carefully studied and a plan of the initial work before the Univ rsity was fixed by the middle of August.

UNIVERSITY OFFICE.

The University Office started functioning in a room, kindly loaned to it by the Curator of Libraries in the Town Hall, Bombay with a staff of one clerk provided by the Secretary, Education Department. For the next two months, a large amount of information and office equipment was collected and the main body of the -- Provisional Statutes was drafted in close consultation with the various departments of the Secretariat. Later, the University of Bombay kindly relieved a senior clerk on their establishment for service with the Karnatak Univ rsity and a stenographer was added to the office staff. The Office moved into the three rooms of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, in the first week of October, 1949 and the staff was later augmented by one senior clerk and six junior clerks.

Owing to the increasing volume of work, as various authorities of the University have now started functioning, addition to the staff is urgently needed and has been planned already. But the present space in the Training College building allotted to the Karnatak Univ rsity is too inadequate even for the purpose of office and committee meetings. The need for additional accommoda -tion is therefore felt acutely felt.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

The Advisory Committee consisted of the following fifteen members:-

1. The Director of Public Instruction, Poona.
2. Dr. M.S. Shah, Ph.D.,(Lond.), Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
3. Shri G.S. Paramashivayya, Principal, Lingaraj College, Belgaum.
4. Dr. S.C. Nandimath, Principal, Basawehwar College, Bagalkot.
5. Shri B.N. Datar, M.A., ~~XXXXXX~~ Belgaum.
6. Shri D.P. Karmarkar, M.A., LL.B., Dharwar.
7. Professor S.S. Basawanal, M.A., Dharwar.
8. Shri R.S. Hukerikar, M.A., M.L.A., Dharwar.
9. Shri Y.S. Mahajan, Principal, J.G.College of Commerce,Hubli.
10. Shri A.A. Kittur, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A., Dharwar.
11. Shri S.R. Tawde, Principal, Secondary Training College,Belgaum.
12. Shri G.B. Jathar, M.A.,(Cantab.), Principal, K.E.Board's College, Dharwar.
13. Shri M.P. Wali, M.A., Belgaum.
14. Shri V.G. Hegde, M.A., LL.B., Sirsi.
15. Shri H.M. Desai, B.Ag.,M.Sc.,(Cornell), Principal, Agricultur -al College, Dharwar.

Principal Mahajan soon after his appointment on the Committee resigned as he transferred his services to the Jalgaon College and Principal Desai resigned on ~~x~~ retirement. Principal V.C. Pavate, B.Ag., and Principal B.M.Ramalingayya, M.A., were appointed in their places.

The Committee held in all six meetings and assisted the Vice-Chancellor in -

i) framing the Provisional Statutes and Election Rules;
ii) selecting the representative associations under section 15 of the Act;
iii) drafting the First Statutes and Ordinances ~~xxxxxxxx~~ to be placed before the relevant authorities; and
iv) the administration of elections and examinations and various other routine decisions.

FINANCE.

The Government made an initial grant of Rs.50,000/- towards the preliminary expenses and the University had to work as a Government Department under the financial control of the Secretariat until the day of its incorporation. Proposals for providing the necessary staff for the University Office had to be submitted to the Provincial Government and were to be acted upon only after their sanction was obtained. In practice, this procedure meant considerable delay in building up the University administration. The Vice-Chancellor, in consultation with the Advisory Committee, therefore, thought it desirable to expedite the procedure ~~xx~~ for incorporation of the University so that the urgent needs of the University could be attend -ed to by the relevant authorities. Later, towards the end of March 1950 the Government made a supplementary grant of Rs.50,000/- thus bringing the total grant for the financial year 1949-50 to Rs.1,00,000/

The Government has sanctioned for the current year Rs.3,50,000/- by way of recurring grant and Rs.4,00,000/- as non-recurring grant. The Syndicate has recently prepared the budget estimates for the current year and it shows an income of Rs.8,94,200/- against an expenditure of Rs.17,15,847/-. This is, of course, a deficit budget. Both the Government and the public are expected to appreciate the position and help the University in meeting its minimum commitments.

ELECTION AND CONSTITUTION OF AUTHORITIES.

The decision to hold the thirteen examinations (given under the paragraph 'EXAMINATIONS') required the University to be incor-porated before the end of the second term i.e. 10th of March 1950. The Provisional Statutes and Election Rules took a considerable time before they could be approved by the Chancellor. All the elections had, therefore, to be rushed within the short period from 7th November 1949 to 16th January 1950 leaving barely 5 weeks for all the elected members to meet and bring the different authorities into existence. By 20th February 1940 all the authorities were constituted and the rest of the Sections of the Act were brought into force on the 1st of March 1950.

EXAMINATIONS.

It was decided fairly early that the following examinations be held by the University and that in agreement with the Bombay University the students at the different institutions within the University area be permitted the options to appear at either of the University examinations:-

1. Inter Arts.
2. Inter Science.
3. B.A.
4. B.Sc.
5. Inter Com.
6. B.Com.
7. B.T.
8. T.D.
9. 1st LL.B.
10. F.E.
11. F.Sc.(Agri).
12. S.Sc.(Agri).
13. B.Sc.(Agri)

The Syllabuses, the text-books and the Regulations governing all these examinations were to be the same as had been prescribed by the Bombay University. The selection of examiners was made from the panels prepared by the Bombay and Poona Universities on the recommendations of the Selection Committees appointed for the respective Faculties. Dharwar and Belgaum were made the main centres for these examinations and all arrangements for the conduct of these examinations were made in consultation with the Advisory Committee. The office staff took the strain of administering these examinations remarkably well.

The statistical information regarding the examinations is annexed hereto as Appendix 'A'

PRINTING WORK.

A large amount of printing work had to be got done at short notice in connection with the elections and examinations. Most of the local presses and the Samyukta Karnatak Press, Hubli readily undertook the work and executed the same in time. The Bombay University Press was entrusted with the work of printing of answer-books.

... 5.

MEETINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES.

The Senate.

Since the University was incorporated on the 1st of March 1950, the Senate met once only on 23rd June 1950 and the first Statutes which were placed by the Vice-Chancellor for consideration were accepted for being submitted to the Chancellor for his assent.

The Syndicate.

Seven meetings of the Syndicate were held. Among other things the Syndicate took decisions on the following important items:-

i) Appointment of the following Provisional Committees until regular Committees under the Act, Statutes or Ordinances were appointed:-

(1) Provisional Board of University Teaching.
(2) Provisional Library Committee.
(3) Provisional Building Committee.

ii) Framing of the Ordinances.

iii) Appointment of the following Sub-Committees:-

(1) First Statutes & Ordinances Drafting Committee.
(2) Scholarships & Prizes Committee.
(3) Ad Hoc Committee under Ordinance 154-D (Bombay University).
(4) Committee to investigate and report on cases of mal-practices at Examinations.
(5) Budget Committee.

One of the important Committees appointed by the Syndicate was that appointed to consider the new syllabus of the S.S.C. Examination and the different subjects included thereunder (for 1951 and subsequent examinations) and to recommend the standards of eligibility of S.S.C. students for admission to ~~xxx~~ different collegiate courses. The Committee has submitted a comprehensive report in the matter after -- having taken into account up-to-date information relevant to the question.

The Academic Council.

The **first meeting** of the Academic Council was convened on 3rd June 1950, when they considered, among other things, the question of determining the standard of eligibility of S.S.C. students for admission to collegiate courses and the adoption of the Regulations relating to -- various examinations.

Provisional Board of University Teaching.

As the main task before the University was to provide for a co-ordinated plan for post-graduate studies and training, a Provisional Board of University Teaching was appointed by the Vide-Chancellor in the first week of December 1949. It consisted of the following:-

i) The Vice-Chancellor,
ii) Principal V.K. Gokak,
iii) Principal M.S. Shah,
iv) Principal G.B. Jathar,
v) Principal G.S. Paramasivayya,
vi) Principal V.C. Pavate.
vii) Principal V.K. Bhat. vide Karnatak University Circular No. 6396, d. 12-9-50

Two meetings of the Board were held during the period under report and Sub-Committees for Arts, Social Sciences, Sciences, Law and Agriculture were appointed to report on the planning for post-graduate training in their respective Faculties.

A permanent scheme for post-graduate teaching and instruction is expected to be ready in the second term; in the meanwhile, an interim arrangement has been operating during the first term of 1950-51.

contd.....

Provisional Library Committee.

The Provisional Library Committee met only once on 15th April 1950. At the meeting a number of decisions were taken, particularly for the preparation of the lists of books required to be purchased for the University Library, the accommodation for locating the library, furniture and library staff.

Provisional Building Committee.

From the very outset, the problem of constructing at -- least a few buildings on the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site was examined in collaboration with various experts. But it became clear that with the present scarcity of building material it was not possible to pursue -- this proposal vigorously. A detailed contour map of the Chhota -- Mahabaleshwar site was undertaken by the Soil Conservation Department, Dharwar, and completed. A Provisional Building Committee was appointed consisting of the following -

i) Prof. P.W. Gideon (Chairman),
ii) Prof. C.D. Deshpande,
iii) Shri B.S. Mahantannavar

to report on the University's requirements and suggest a useful sche

This Committee has submitted comprehensive plans and -- detailed suggestions for the erection of buildings for the various needs of the University. The estimated cost of these buildings will amount -- to more than 50 lakhs of rupees.

COMMITTEES PROVIDED BY THE ORDINANCES.

The Ordinances framed by the Syndicate have provided for the institution of the following Committees:-

i) The Library Committee.
ii) The University Board of Sports.
iii) The University Estates Committee.
iv) The University Information Bureau.
v) Board of Extra-Mural Studies.
vi) The University Publication Board.
vii) Board of Students' Welfare.
viii) The Legal Advisory Committee.

Prizes and Scholarships.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on 17th May 1950 -- appointed a Committee to recommend detailed provisions for the award of prizes and scholarships at all the University examinations held -- during the first half of 1950. The Committee has submitted a comprehensive report which involves an estimated expenditure of about Rs. 8,000/- for the award of the proposed prizes and scholarships. The awards will be made soon after the Senate accords its sanction to the proposals.

Donations.

As all the preliminary work had to be completed within a short time, it was not possible to plan any concerted drive for -- donations and endowments from the public. Following a suggestion made in the Report of the University Committee, the Vice-Chancellor issued an appeal to the co-operative societies in the University area for -- donations and discussed with the Chairman, Bombay Provincial Co-operative Institute, Bombay, the manner in which the co-operative societies and public associations of Karnatak could be persuaded to help the -- University funds. The University has gratefully accepted donations to the extent of Rs. 4,500/- from individuals and institutions for the -- award of prizes and scholarships.

contd.....

Endowment.

An endowment of Rs. 12,700/- has been offered by Principal -- M.V. Donde of the R.M. Bhat High School, Bombay, for awarding a -- scholarship to a son or daughter of a Primary School Teacher living outside the Bombay City, who has passed the S.S.C. Examination with the highest number of marks and who joins a college affiliated to this University.

Mudhol Library.

The University has gratefully accepted the gift of the personal library consisting of about 2,000 books, from the Raja of -- Mudhol.

Extension Lectures.

The one-thousandth birth-day of Ranna fell during the month of December 1949 and three lectures by (i) Shri D.L. Narasimhachar, M.A., (ii) Shri K.V. Raghavachar, M.A., and (iii) Prof. V. Sitaramiah, M.A., were arranged under the auspices of the University in celebration of the 1000th anniversary. In addition, two lectures to the staff and advanced post-graduate students of Botany were delivered in the first -- week of January 1950, by Dr. T. Sadasivan of the Madras University. All these lectures were well attended.

JOINT BOARD OF VICE-CHANCELLORS OF UNIVERSITIES.

The Chief Minister convened a conference of Vice-Chancellors of Universities in the Bombay State, on 1st November 1949 and suggested the advisability of constituting a Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors to consider questions of common academic interest and adopt a uniform policy. This suggestion has already taken shape and the -- deliberations of the Joint Board have given a useful lead to the -- Universities in various ways.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

The following is the list of colleges affiliated to this University.

(1) Karnatak College, Dharwar, (1917).

In Arts, for courses leading to the B.A. (General and -- Honours) degree in Sanskrit, Marathi, Kannada, Persian, Mathematics, - History, Economics, Philosophy and Geography and the B.A. (General) degree in Pali, French and Urdu.

In Science, for the Intermediate Science examination in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology and Geology and for courses leading to the B.Sc. degree in (Principal and Subsidiary) Chemistry, Zoology and Mathematics and (Subsidiary) Geography, and for a period of two years from 20th June 1948, in Principal Physics and Botany.

(The Director of Public Instruction has applied for permanent affiliation of the college).

(2) Lingraj College, Belgaum, (1933).

In Arts, permanently, for courses of studies leading to the B.A. (General and Honours) in English, Sanskrit, Marathi, Kannada, Ardhamagadhi, History, Mathematics, Philosophy and Economics and for -- T.D.

In Science for the Intermediate Science Examination -- ('A' and 'B' Groups), and for a period of three years from June 1946, for the B.Sc. Examination (in Principal and Subsidiary) Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and (Subsidiary) Botany and Geography (Subsidiary).

The College is permanently affiliated from 20th June '49.

(3) Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum, (1939).

In Law, provisionally for two years from June 1948 for courses leading to the degree of LL.B.

The college authorities applied for the continuation of the affiliation of the college and the Syndicate has made a recommendation to the government for the continuation of affiliation of the -- college for five years from June 1950.

....contd.

(4) Secondary Training College, Belgaum,--(1939).

Affiliated provisionally for a further period of two years from June 1948, for courses of study leading to the B.T. Degree.

The Director of Public Instruction, Poona, has applied for the permanent affiliation of the college and the Syndicate has recommended the same.

(5) K.E. Board's Arts and Science College, Dharwar, (1944).

In Arts, provisionally for three years from June 1946, for courses ~~of~~ leading to the B.A. (General and Honours) degree in -- English, Kannada, Sanskrit and Economics and the B.A. (General) degree in Philosophy and History and upto Intermediate Science ('A' and 'B' groups) in Science.

The College was subsequently affiliated for two years from 20th June 1949.

(6) Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot, (1944).

In Arts, provisionally for a period of three years from June 1946, for courses leading to the B.A. (General and Honours) -- degree examination in English, Sanskrit, Kannada and Economics; and B.A. (General) Examination in Philosophy and Ardhamagadhi; and in -- Science for Intermediate Science Examination in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and Biology for one year from June 1948.

The affiliation of the college was subsequently extended by three years from 20th June 1949.

(7) Vijay College, Bijapur, (1944).

In Arts, provisionally for two years from June 1947, for courses for the B.A. (General and Honours) Examination in Kannada and Economics and for the B.A. (General) Examination in English, Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi, Marathi, Persian, Urdu, Philosophy and Mathematics. In Science for Intermediate Science Examination in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and Biology for one year from June 1948.

The affiliation of the college was subsequently extended by three years from 20th June 1949.

(8) Rani Parvatidevi College, Belgaum, (1945).

For a further period of one year from June 1948, for the B.A. (General & Honours) Examination in English, Marathi and Economics, and the B.A. (General) Examination in French, Portuguese, Kannada, -- Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi, Philosophy, History (including Ancient Indian -- Culture) and for Intermediate Science Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics.

The College was affiliated to the University of Bombay for the above subjects as well as for certain subjects at the B.Sc. June Examination upto 1950. The college applied for the continuation of the affiliation and the Syndicate has recommended the same for a -- period of two years from June 1950.

(9) College of Agriculture, Dharwar, (1947).

In Technology, for the First and Second Year Examinations in Agriculture, for one year from 15th May 1948.

The College was subsequently affiliated to the University of Bombay for courses leading to the B.Sc. (Agri) Degree examination for a period of two years from 20th June 1949.

contd.....

(10) 'J.G.'College of Commerce, Hubli, (1947).

In Arts, for one year from June 1948, for the B.Com. -- Examination with the following subjects, namely, Advanced Accounting and Auditing and Banking.

The College applied for the continuation of affiliation and the Syndicate has recommended the same for a period of two years from June 1950.

(11) B.V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Hubli,(1948).

In Technology, for courses leading to the F.E. Examination, for one year from June 1948.

The affiliation of the college was subsequently continued upto June 1950. The authorities of the college applied for the continuation of affiliation and the Syndicate has recommended the same for one year from June 1950.

(12) Kanara College, Kumta.

The College was affiliated to the University of Bombay for the first Year and Intermediate Arts and Science courses for two years from June 1949.

IMMEDIATE NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

At present, there is no provision in the Karnatak University for medical and engineering and other technological studies. The Engineering College at Hubli teaches only upto the F.E. course. Its development into a fulfledged college is mainly dependent on -- liberal financial assistance from the government and the public. The social and industrial economy of the Karnatak area has not received adequate consideration in the past. The traditional middle class which used to finance the various educational schemes, has been -- impoverished owing to the peculiar post-war economic circumstances. The expansion of the University in the Faculties of Medicine and -- Engineering and Technology is only possible if government itself takes the initiative and provides the necessary finance.

DHARWAR:
29th August 1950

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RSH:BBH:

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Appendix A.

Statement showing the nos. of candidates who appeared and passed at the various University examinations held in March/April 1950.

Examination.	No. of candidates appeared.	I class with distinction.	P A S S E D. I	II	Pass	Total.	Percentage.
Inter Arts.	482	-	-	29	151	180	37.2.
B.A.(Gen.& Hons.)	146	-	5	28	63	96	65.75.
B.T.	57	-	2	30	24	56	98.24.
T.D.	16	-	-	-	-	16	100.00.
I.Com.	144	-	-	15	88	103	71.52.
B.Com.	3	-	-	-	1	1	33.33.
I.Sc.	383	-	39	149	60	248	63.97.
B.Sc.(Sub.&Prin.)	217	2	-	25	147	174	79.72.
F.Sc.(Agri),	70	-	-	-	-	55	77.14.
S.Sc.(Agri).	65	-	-	-	-	57	87.69.
B.Sc.(Agri).	82	2	4	25(Hon.)	41	72	87.80.
F.E.	77	-	-	2	22	24	31.16.
1st LL.B.	67	-	13	13	18	31	46.27.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS OF THE KARNATAK UNIVERSITY FOR THE YEAR 1949-50.
(FROM 18-7-49 TO 31-3-50)

	RECEIPTS	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Government Grant	1, 00, 000.	1, 00,00 0-0-0
2.	Examination fees:-		
	(a) Arts Examination	22,596-11-0	
	(b) Science Examination	25,115- 5-0	
	(c) Law Examination	2,715-13-0	
	(d) Commerce Examinatinn	4,490-12-0	
	(e) Engineering Examination	3,115- 2-0	
	(f) Agricultural Examination	10,380- 0-0	
	(g) T.D. Examination	414- 0-0	
	(h) B.T. Examination	1,689- 7-0	
			70,517- 5-0
3.	Other Fees.		
	(a) Eligibility Certificates	20- 0-0	
	(b) Registration of Graudates	11,580- 0-0	
			11,600- 0-0
4	Income from Publications etc.		
	(a) Sale Proceeds of - Application forms	3- 2-0	
	(b) " Proceeds of Eloatoral Rolls.	375- 4-0	
			378- 6-0
5.	Interest on Bank balance	18- 0-0	
			18- 0-0
			1,82,513-11-0

..... 2

	Receipts.	Amount	Total.
	NON-RECURRING B/F.		1,82,513-11-6
(a)	Donations to the Univereity	521-0-0	
(b)	Endowments	2,400-4-0	
			2,921- 4-0
	ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS.		
(a)	Suspense Account	1-0-0	
(b)	Miscellaneous	7-0-0	
			8- 0-0
		Grand Total	1,85,442-15-0

	EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1.	ESTABLISHMENT CHARGES.		
	(a) Office Staff Pay	3,712-11-0	
	(b) " " Dearness - allowance	2,098- 1-0	
	(c) Local and House rent - allowance	38-15-0	
			5,849-11-0
	EXAMINATION CHARGES.		
	(a) Agricultural Examinations (Miscellaneous)	112- 8-0	
	(b) Travelling allowance to Examiners.	62- 1-0	
II	Printing of answer-books	8,888- 0-0	
			9,062- 9-0
3.	TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.		
	(a) Vice-Chancellor & Registrar	1,948- 1-0	
	(b) Other Staff	253-14-0	
	(c) Advisory Committee	1,267- 2-0	
			3,469- 1-0
	PRINTING AND STATIONERY.		
	(a) Printing Charges	767- 4-6	
	(b) Stationery	3,408- 0-0	
	(c) Postage	1,409- 2-0	
			23,965-11-6

	EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		B/F.	23,965-11-6
	OTHER POST-GRADUATS AND RESEARCH WORKS:		
	) Lectures	382- 4-0	
			382- 4-0
6.	(b) Election Expenses	3,586- 8-9	
			3,586- 8-9
7.	OTHER ITEMS		
	(a) Office furniture (steel) equipment.	7,880- 5-9	
	(b) Electric Installation etc.	215- 4-0	
	(c) Contingencies	594- 6-0	
			8,689-15-9
8.	ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS.		
	(a) Advances	2,500- 0-0	
	(b) Deposits (refund)	5- 0-0	
			2,505- 0-0
	Total Expenditure		39,129- 8-0
2.	Closing balance		1,46,313- 7-0
		Grand Total.	1,85,442-15-0

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Dharwar,
25th July 1950.

DRAFT

Karnatak University.

The first meeting of the Senate was held in the Men's Training College, Dharwar on Friday, 23rd June at 2-0 p.m. and was continued on 24th June 1950 at 12-0 noon. The attendance of members was as under :—

NAME	23rd June 1950	24th June 1950
Shri R. A. Jahagirdar, *Vice-Chancellor, (in the chair)*	P	P
Dr. B. R. Dhekney	P	P
Dr. M. S. Shah	P	P
Principal V. C. Pavate	P	P
Shri D. P. Patravali	P	P
Shri J. A. Taraporewalla	P	..
Principal G. B. Jathar	P	P
Principal V. R. Bhat	P	P
Principal F. Correia Afonso	P	..
Dr. S. C. Nandimath	P	P
Principal T. K. Patil	P	P
Principal B. M. Ramalingayya	P	P
Shri G. S. Mokhashi	P	P
Shri G. S. Kulkarni	P	P
Shri S. G. Shenolikar	P	P
Shri N. T. Puranik	P	P
Professor R. C. Badami	P	P
Professor V. V. Jatti	P	P
Dr. N. P. Patil	P	P
Professor S. S. Malwad	P	P
Professor R. C. Hiremath	P	P
Professor H. B. Kulkarni	P	P
Professor Shaikh Abdur Rahim	P	P
Professor V. G. Kulkarni	P	P
Dr. G. V. Jadhav	P	P
Professor N. R. Kulkarni	P	P
Shri M. Krishnaswami	P	P
Shri B. S. Hanchinal	P	..
Shri K. C. Badigannavar	P	..
Dr. S. B. Patil	P	P
Shri S. I. Guttigoli	P	..
Shri P. M. Nadgouda	P	P
Shri N. B. Dalvai	P	P

NAME	23rd June 1950	24th June 1950
Shri K. F. Patil	P	P
Shri H. R. Mohatay	P	P
Shri Caridade Pinto	P	P
Shri F. B. Laxmeshwar	P	..
Shri V. S. Basavanal	P	..
Professor S. S. Basavanal	P	P
Professor K. Ishwaran	P	..
Shri Sha Velji Kanji	P	..
Shri P. H. Gunjal	P	P
Shri S. S. Malimath	P	..
Shri N. K. Dixit	P	P
Shri N. G. Joshi	P	P
Shri A. B. Kankanwadi	P	P
Dr. M. S. Hanshetti	P	P
Dr. G. V. Joshi	P	P
Dr. N. B. Kabbur	P	P
Shri A. G. Naik	P	P
Shri R. B. Mamle-Desai	P	P
Shri V. B. Naik	P	P
Shri C. S. Uppin	P	..
Shri A. G. Joshi	P	P
Professor R. S. Mugali	P	P
Professer K. R. Mahishi	P	P
Shri R. S. Hukerikar	P	..
Principal V. K. Gokak	P	P
Shrimati P. S. Angadi	P	P
Professor V. M. Dixit-Patwardhan	P	P
Shri A. A. Kittur	P	..
Shrimati Yamunabai Ingalgi	P	P
Shri R. S. Panchmukhi	P	P

After welcoming the members to the first meeting of the Senate the Vice-Chancellor referred to the sad death of their colleague, Shri A. B. Latthe in the following words:—

" It is my duty to refer to the sad death of Shri A. B. Latthe, a member of the Senate. He was an elderly statesman and a seasoned soldier. He played a prominent part in the politics of the province some years back. In 1937 when the Congress accepted office in the provinces, he was taken as the Finance Minister in the Province of Bombay. As you all know, he won laurels as the Finance Minister and brought distinction both to himself and to the Congress Ministry. We expected that he would be a useful guide to the University in its early career; but God wished otherwise. By his death the State of Bombay and this University have lost the services of an able

man. In the name of the Senate, I would send a message of condolence to the bereaved members of his family "

At the request of the Vice-Chancellor the members stood up in silence for a few moments in respectful memory of Shri Annasaheb Latthe.

The Vice-Chancellor thereupon briefly gave to the House an account of the various activities of the University since the date of his appointment. Among other topics he particularly dwelt upon the problem of accommodation, the scheme for post-graduate studies and training and the formation of the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors in the State of Bombay. He also touched upon the financial position of the University before he proceeded with the formal business before the House.

Before item No 1 on the Statement of Business was taken up, the Vice-Chancellor explained that Section 65 of the Act had been so interpreted by some legal experts as not to permit of any amendments to the First Statutes placed before them, He had however noticed that Dr. Jaykar had taken a different view at the first meeting of the Poona University Court and would therefore allow the members to move such amendments as were in order and for which sufficient notice had been given.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Prof. S. S. Malwad seconded :—
That Statute 1 be accepted '

After some discussion Principal V. R. Bhat opposed the acceptance of the Statute and Prof. K. R. Mahishi supported him.

After some discussion the motion was put to vote and *carried*.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri R. S. Hukerikar seconded :—
' That Statutes 2 and 3 be accepted '

The motion was put to vote and *carried*.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Prof V. M. Dixit-Patwardhan seconded :—
That Statute 4 be accepted '

Prof. K. R. Mahishi moved and Shri N.K. Dixit seconded the following amendment to Statute 4 :—

" That after the words ' the age limit of 60 be deleted and 55 be added in its place "

After some discussion the amendment was put to vote and declared *lost* on a show of hands.

The original motion was then put to vote and *carried*.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri H. R. Moharay seconded :—
That Statutes 5, 6, 7 and 8 be accepted

The motion was put to vote and *carried*.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri H. R. Moharay seconded :—
That Statute 9 be accepted '

Prof. K. R. Mahishi moved and Shri P. H. Gunjal seconded :—

That from the list of Literary Associations designated, (v) Marathi Mandal, Dharwar, be deleted '

After some discussion, Prof. S. S. Basawanal *withdrew* the motion with the consent of the House.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri H. R. Moharay seconded :—

' That Statutes 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 be accepted '

The motion was put to vote and *carried*.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri H. R. Moharay seconded :—

' That Statute 16 be accepted '

Prof. K. R. Mahishi opposed the acceptance of the Statute and Shri N. K. Dixit supported him.

After some discussion Prof. S. S. Basawanal *withdrew* the motion with the consent of the House.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri H. R. Moharay seconded :—

' That Statutes 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23 be accepted '

The motion was put to vote and *carried*.

At this stage the Vice-Chancellor adiourned the meeting to 3-30 p. m. on the same day.

At the resumed session, Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri A. B. Kankanwadi seconded :—

' That Statute 24 be accepted '.

Shri G. S. Kulkarni moved and Shri N. K. Dixit seconded :—

" That ' questioning by the members on matters concerning the policy and Administration of the University and the Syndicate replying to them ' be incorporated in the order of business of a meeting as a regular parlimentary proceedure ".

Prof. S. S. Basawanal raised a point of order whether the amendment in the form in which it was moved, was in order.

The Vice-Chancellor ruled that the amendment was in order.

After considerable discussion, Shri G. S. Kulkarni moved and Shri P. H. Gunjal seconded :—

'That the Senate hereby resolves itself into a Committee to consider Statute 24'.

30 members having shown their support to the motion, the Vice-Chancellor accepted the motion for the resolution of the Senate into a Committee. The motion was then put to vote and *carried*.

At this stage the Vice-Chancellor suggested that the Senate should resolve itself into a Committee only once, preferably towards the end and consider all such items and that, in the meanwhile, the House may proceed with the other items on the Statement of Business, to which the House agreed unanimously.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri H R Moharay seconded :—
'That Statutes 25 to 84 be accepted'

The motion was put to vote and *carried*.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri H. R. Moharay seconded :—
That Statute 85 be accepted'

After some discussion Prof. K. R. Mahishi moved and Shri N. G. Joshi seconded :—
'That the Senate hereby resolves itself into a Committee to consider Statute 85'.

30 members having shown their support to the motion, the Vice-Chancellor accepted the motion for the resolution of the Senate into a Committee The motion was then put to vote and *carried*. The House also agreed to take this up for consideration towards the end.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri H. R. Moharay seconded :—
That Statute 86 to 101 be accepted'.

The motion was put to vote and *carried*.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri H. R. Moharay seconded :—
That Statute 102 be accepted'

Prof. K. R. Mahishi moved and Shri N. G. Joshi seconded the following amendment to Statute 102 :—
That in line 3 after the word 'English', Latin and Greek' be deleted'.

After some discussion Prof. K. R. Mahishi moved and Shri N. G. Joshi seconded :—
'That the Senate hereby resolves itself into a Committee to consider Statute 102'

30 members having shown their support to the motion, the Vice-Chancellor accepted the motion for the resolution of the Senate into a Committee. The motion was then put to vote and *carried*. The House also agreed to take this up for consideration towards the end.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri H. R. Moharay seconded :—
'That Statutes 103 to 110 be accepted'.

The motion was put to vote and *carried*.

Prof. S S. Basawanal moved and Shri H. R. Moharay seconded :—
'That Statute 111 be accepted'

Prof. K. R. Mahishi moved and Prof. R. C. Badami seconded the following amendment to Statute 111 :—
'That in (i) and (iv) the word 'permanent' be deleted'.

In the course of the debate, Prof. S S. Basawanal, the mover of the original motion, accepted the amendment.

The original motion, as amended, was then put to vote and *carried.*

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Shri H. R. Moharay seconded :—

' That Statutes 112 to 142 be accepted '

The motion was put to vote and *carried.*

At this stage the Vice-Chancellor adjourned the meeting to the next day.

At the adjourned meeting of the Senate on the next day, Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Principal V. R. Bhat seconded :—

' That Statutes 143, 144, 145 and 146 be accepted

During the discussion the Registrar suggested that the last line of Statute 146 should read thus :—

.....the receipt of nomination papers shall be at least 21 clear days before the date of election '

The Vice-Chancellor accepted the suggestion as verbal alteration. The motion, so modified, was then put to vote and *carried.*

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Principal V. R. Bhat seconded :—

That Statutes 147 to 175 be accepted '

The motion was put to vote and *carried.*

Prof. S S. Basawanal moved and Prof. S. S. Malwad seconded :—

That Statute 176 be accepted '.

Prof. K. R. Mahishi moved and Principal G. B. Jathar seconded the following amendment to Statute 176 :—

That after the words 'to pass the necessary' the word 'Asheerwad' be deleted and the word 'Grace' be added in its place '

After some discussion the amendment was put to vote and declared *carried.*

The original motion, so amended, was then put to vote and *carried.*

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Prof. S. S. Malwad seconded :—

' That Statutes 177 to 179 be accepted '

The motion was put to vote and *carried.*

The Senate thereupon formed itself into a Committee to consider Statutes 24, 85 and 102.

After considerable discussion the Committee resolved to report to the Senate :—

(i) " That a convention be set up whereby the Vice-Chancellor will arrange to answer on behalf of the authorities, interpellations (including supplementary questions thereon) on matters relating to University policy and administration provided the same are received by the

Registrar seven clear days before the meeting of the Senate. Further, that Statute 24 be approved without amendment if Shri G. S. Kulkarni did not move his amendment.

(ii) That from Statute 85 the words 'Dravadian and 'Aryan' be deleted and the Statute, so amended, be accepted'

(iii) That in Statute 102, the languages under the first four classifications in the Faculty of Arts should read as under, and the Statute, so amended, be accepted'':—

FACULTY OF ARTS

1.	Kannada	5
2.	Hindi and Marathi	4
3.	English, Latin and Greek ..	4
4.	French, German. Russian and Portuguese	3

The business before the Senate sitting as a Committee having concluded, the Vice-Chancellor called the Senate to order. The Registrar thereupon presented to the House the Report of the Senate sitting as a Committee.

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Principal V. R. Bhat seconded :—

'That the Report of the Senate as a Committee as presented by the Registrar be approved'

(The Report being the same as given above, is not reproduced here.)

The motion was put to vote and *carried.*

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Principal V. R. Bhat seconded :—

'That Statute 24 be accepted'.

As Shri G. S. Kulkarni did not move the amendment standing in his name, nor did any other member move it, it *dropped.*

The motion was then put to vote and *carried.*

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Principal V. R. Bhat seconded :—

'That in Statute 85 the words 'Dravadian' and 'Aryan' be deleted and the Statute, so amended, be accepted

The motion was put to vote and *carried.*

Prof. S. S. Basawanal moved and Principal V. R. Bhat seconded :—

That from Statute 102 the languages under the first four classifications should read as under, and the Statute, so amended, be accepted':—

FACULTY OF ARTS

1.	Kannada	5
2.	Hindi and Marathi	4
3.	English, Latin and Greek ..	4
4.	French, German, Russian and Portuguese	3

The motion was put to vote and *carried.*

2. Consideration of the First Ordinances from No. 1 to No. 135 and the Ordinances relating to the various examinations as passed by the Syndicate.

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that under Section 30 (4) of the Act, the Senate has power either to cancel or refer back Ordinances, provided such a resolution is passed by a majority of two thirds of the members present, which shall not be less than one half of the total strength of the Senate.

Thereupon Shri A. B. Kankanwadi moved and Shri P. H. Gunjal seconded :—

' That the meeting pass on to the next business on the Agenda '

The Vice-Chancellor accepted the motion for passing on to the next item on the Agenda and on being put to vote, it was *carried* unanimously.

2A. Motion for change in the order of business by Shri G. S. Kulkarni.

The Vice-Chancellor ruled *out of order* the following motion standing in the name of Shri G. S. Kulkarni :

> ' That immediately after the Vice-Chancellor's opening address to the Senate, or at such time, once during the session as is accepted to be convenient to the House, enough time should be allowed to the members of the Senate to ask questions on matters concerning the Policy and Administration of the University and the Syndicate, its Executive Authority, to enlighten the House on those questions '
>
> And that provisionally members intending to ask questions, be required to give notice of such questions so as to reach the Registrar two clear days before the day of the meeting to enable the Syndicate to prepare their replies '.

3. Interim arrangement for Post-graduate Training :

Dr. S. C. Nandimath moved, as recommended by the Syndicate and Professor S. S. Malwad seconded :—

> ' That the Senate approves of the following interim arrangement for Post-graduate Training :

I. That pending the acceptance of the detailed plan (to be worked by the Board of University Teaching) for post-graduate instruction, the following interim arrangement should be immediately acted upon, and remain operative for the *first* term of 1950-51 :

(a) Courses of Studies and Text-books :

That the detailed courses of studies for the M.A., M.Sc., M.Sc. (Agri.), LL.M. M.Ed. and Ph.D. degrees be the same as have been laid down by the University of Bombay ; the lists of text-books prescribed by the University of Bombay be also accepted by the University.

(*b*) **Centres :**

That the post-graduate training be confined to the two centres Dharwar and Belgaum, in the first instance.

In Dharwar the lectures will be conducted either in the University Building or at the Karnatak College or at the College of Agriculture. Research work in Science subjects shall be restricted to the Karnatak College and in Agricultural subjects, at the College of Agriculture, Dharwar.

In Belgaum, the training for the M. Ed., and LL. M. courses will be undertaken at the S. T. College and the R. L. Law College, respectively. For the other courses, the teaching will be confined to the Lingraj College and the R. P. D. College.

(*c*) **Subjects :**

That provision be made to teach the following subjects at the two centres :—

Dharwar Centre : Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Marathi, Urdu; Persian, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics. Chemistry (by research), Botany (by research), Zoology (by reseach and papers), Agricultural Sciences.

Belgaum Centre : Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi, Marathi, Mathematics, Physics (by research and papers), Chemistry (by research and papers), Law and Education.

(*d*) That such of the members of the staff in the affiliated Colleges as were recognized by the University of Bombay as post-graduate teachers be recognized by this University for the same subjects and the same examinations, and be invited to cooperate in the scheme.

(*e*) That Rs. 75/- per term, be the fee prescribed for the M. A., M. Sc., M. Sc. (Agri.), LL. M., M. Ed. or Ph. D. Examinations and that no separate registration fee be charged.

That students shall enrol themselves as post-graduate students at any of the colleges in the two centres and that the Principals be authorized to collect the fees on behalf of the University.

(*f*) **Expenditure :**

That the amount of fees collected by each College be returned to the College authority as grant by the University.

(*g*) **Libraries :**

That the Principals of Colleges situated in Belgaum and Dharwar be requested to give special facilities to the post-graduate students, in their respective College libraries. The University shall also maintain its own library.

II. That the Committee of Deans be requested to make a report on or before 30th June 1950, on the following and the Syndicate be authorized to take immediate action on the report :—

(i) The recognition of additional members from the staffs of affiliated colleges with a view to augment the available staff participating in the post-graduate scheme.

(ii) The question of inviting qualified and competent teachers to deliver at Dharwar short courses of lectures (half a dozen lectures) on a specific subject.

III. That the teachers associated in the lectures programme be entitled to travelling and halting allowances according to University Rules '

Dr. G. V. Jadhav moved and Principal T. K. Patil seconded the following amendment:—

That in part I, after (*g*) add the following as (*h*):—

(*h*) That the managements of colleges be requested to allow the use of their laboratories with the staff and chemicals and apparatus, for the post-graduate students until the University makes its own arrangement in that respect '.

After some discussion the amendment was put to vote and *carried*.

Professor R. C. Hiremath moved and Shri H. R. Moharay seconded the following amendment :—

(1) Change the word ' two ' to ' four ' on page 2, in I (*b*) and I (*c*). In line 2 on page 2, add ' Bagalkot and Bijapur ' after Dharwar. Drop the word and ' between Dharwar and Belgaum and add comma after ' Dharwar ' and ' Belgaum '.

(2) Add in I (*b*) on page 2 at the end of I (*b*) as new paras : —
' In Bagalkot the lectures will be conducted at the Basaveshwar College '
In Bijapur the lectures will be conducted at the Vijay College

(3) Add at the end of I (*c*) on page 2 :—

Bagalkot Centre : Sanskrit, Kannada, English and Economics.

Bijapur Centre : Mathematics, Economics, English and Philosophy.

During the course of the discussion, Shri R. B. Mamle-Desai raised a point of order whether clause (i) of para II of the original motion was not *ultra vires* of Section 45 of the Act.

At this stage, Dr. S. C. Nandimath, the mover ot the original motion, withdrew the motion with the permission of the House.

This concluded the business before the meeting.

DHARWAR
18th August 1950

D. P. PATRAVALI,
Registrar.

E.B. (1). Submitted for information. Record.
7-9-50

File 7/9

K PWD—2631-50-200

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 73219

E-B (1) Shirur

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Enclosure to item No. 4.
Senate 29-9-1950.

Transitory Ordinance relating to academic costume to be worn at the First Annual Convocation to be held on 17th October 1950.

Transitory Ordinance 88.

(1) The academic costumes for the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of Faculties and the Registrar shall be the same as have been prescribed by the University of Bombay.

(2) Members of the Senate and candidates to be admitted to the degrees in person, shall attend the -- Convocation in their usual ceremonial dress.

****

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

Enclosure to Item No: 4
Senate 29-9-1950.

ORDINANCES RELATING TO EXAMINATIONS

First Year Arts.

O.202. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must have passed any one of the examinations and will be required to pass two subsequent examinations, the first to be called the Intermediate Examination in Arts, and the second the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

O.203. During the first year, there shall be no University examination for a candidate proceeding to a degree in Arts. A candidate for being permitted at the end of the first year to enter on a course for the Intermediate examination in Arts, shall have to produce a certificate from the Principal of a College showing that (i) he has kept two terms at a College or Colleges affiliated to the University, and has satisfactorily carried out the work appointed by the University for the first two terms in accordance with O. 204 and (ii) that he has satisfactorily gone through the course of physical training prescribed by the Syndicate, from time to time, unless exempted on the ground that he is medically unfit to undergo such exercise or that he is a member of the N.C.C.( ) or that he has been regularly taking part as a member of the college team in the recognised fixtures of the major games. In order to go through a course of Physical Training satisfactorily, the student shall have attended the Physical Training Class of his College, for at least 3/4 of the possible number of periods.

Where a candidate has kept two terms at a College or Colleges affiliated to the University, but has not been certified to have satisfactorily carried out the work appointed by the University for the first two terms of a first year course and has joined another college, the Principal of the new college may issue to him the certificate comtemplated by the ordinance provided that the candidate has kept at least one term in his college in that course and that he has satisfactorily carried out the work appointed for the first two terms to the satisfaction of the Principal.

O. The subjects of the ~~First Year Courses~~.

O.204. The subjects of the first year courses have been grouped as shown in R. 6 and the eligibility of candidates to enter upon the courses for the Intermediate Arts, the Intermediate Science, or the first year examination in Agriculture, shall be determined in accordance with the s subjects in which they satisfy the Principal of a college, as under:-

(i) Candidates with subjets of group (A) or of group (C) shall be eligible for entering upon the course for the Intermediate Arts.

(ii) Candidates with subjects of group (B) or of group (C) shall be eligible for entering upon the course for the Intermediate Science examination.

(iii) Candidates with subjects of group (B) shall be eligible for entering upon the course for the first year examination in Agriculture.

O. 205. Students who have taken upon any of the groups for the first year College examination of an affiliated college will be permitted by the Principal to change over any other group of the examination at any time during the year provided that (1) they are eligible to enter upon the course under the S. 179 (2) they are able to keep the minimum attendance of 65 days in the first year class during the second term in the new changed group.

O. 206 Students of the F.Y. Commerce class are allowed with the permission of the Principal to change over to first year course in group A or C at any time before the end of the first term and that their attendance in the F.Y. Commerce shall count towards the minimum required for the first term in the first year course in group A. or C. provided they are eligible to enter upon the course under Statute 179.

O. 207. Heads of Colleges are empowered to change for each candidate who applies to be examined, a fee of not more than Rs. 10/-. The Head of each college shall college shall also collect and forward to the Registrar of the University a fee of Rs. 10/- for each candidate who has been certified and shall submit the names of all the candidates who have been certified in accordance with Ordinance 203 and the names of such candidates shall be registered by the University.

INTERMEDIATE ARTS.

O. 208. No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless after obtaining a certificate from the Principal of an Arts college showing that he has satisfactorily carried out the work appointed by the University for the first two terms in the subjects of group A or group C of the first year course, he shall have kept two terms at a college or Institution recognised in Arts and unless he produces satisfactory testimonial in the prescribed form that he has satisfactorily gone through the course of physical training prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time unless exempted on the ground that he is medically unfit to undergo such exercise, or that he is a member of the (1) N.C.C. (Senior Division) or that he has been regularly taking part as a member of the college team in the recognised fixtures of the major games.

In order to go through the course of physical training - satisfactorily the student shall have attended the physical training class of his college for at least three-fourths of the possible number of periods.

O. 209 Notwithstanding anything contained in the Ordinances relating to the Intermediate Arts and the Intermediate Science examinations, a candidate who has been permitted by his Principal to enter on a course for the Intermediate examinations in Science will be permitted at his option to enter on a course for the Intermediate examination in Arts, provided that he satisfied the Principal at an examination to be held before the 20th July, in a classical language or a Modern European language. Such a candidate shall at his risk be permitted provisionally to attend the courses of instructions for the Intermeidiate Arts examination from the 20th June.

O. 210. Notwithstanding anything contained O. 208 a candidate who has passed the T.D. examination shall be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Arts examination after keeping only two terms in the Intermediate Arts class at a college or institution recognised in Art; on his producing satisfactory testimonials in the prescribed form.

O. 211. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Ordinances relating to the Intermeddiate Arts examination, a candidate who has been csrtified by the Principal of an affiliated college in Commerce to have completed the course for the first year commerce examination will be permitted at his option to enter on a course for the Intermeidate examination in Arts, provided that he satisfies the Principal at an examination to be held before the 20th July in a classical language or a Modern European language. Such a candidate shall at his risk be permitted provisionally to attend the courses of instruction for the Intermeidate Arts examination from the 20th June.

O. 212. Candidates intending to appear at the examination must forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 6th day accompanied by certificate of attendance for the first term. Certificates of attendance for the second term should be forwarded by Principals of colleges on or before the 10th March.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

Admission

O. 214 No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless, after passing the Intermediate examination in Arts he shall have completed the minimum attendance at courses of instruction in the subjects offered by him during four terms in one or more colleges, each of which is recognised for the course offered and unless he produces satisfactorily testimonials in the prescribed form.

O. 215. A student who has passed in all subjects but one at the Intermediate Arts in conformity with regulation 14 will be allowed to keep terms appear for the B.A. examination after keeping 4 terms.

O. 216 Candidates wishing to appear at the examination which will be held once in a year, commencing on Monday following fourth Monday in March, must forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 20th February, accompanied by certificates of attendance during the first three terms. Certificates of attendance during the fourth term should be forwarded by the Principals of colleges on or before the 10th March.

O. 217. (A) A candidate who has passed the B.Sc. examination will be permitted to appear for his B.A. examination, subjects, to the following conditions:

(1) He will be required to pass the Intermediate examination in Arts in the first instance. He may appear for this examination without keeping any terms, and will be entitled to claim at his option, exemption in Mathematics if he has passed his Inter Science or B.Sc. examination with Mathematics as his optional subject.

(2) After passing the Intermediate arts examination, he may proceed to the B.A. (General or Honours) examinations as under:-

(a) B.A. General Examination: A B.Sc. will be entitled to claim at his option exemption in two of the four voluntary subjects for the B.A. General Examination, and will be required to keep four terms and to offer for that examination (i) Compulsory English and (ii) two more voluntary subjects from one or more of the groups prescribed for it- Groups (A) to (E) in the case of a B.Sc. with two science subjects, and Group (A) to (D) and (F) in the case of a B.Sc. with Mathematics.

(b) B.A. Honours examintion: (I) A B.Sc. with Principal Mathematics will be entitled to claim at his option, exemption in all the four voluntary subjects for the B.A. Honours examination and will be required to keep only two terms and to offer for that examination only the subject of compulsory English prescribed for it - (II) A B.Sc. with two science subjects will be entitled to claim, at his option, exemption only in one of the four voluntary subjects for the B.A. Honours examination, and will be required to keep four terms and to offer for that examination (i) Compulsory English (ii) three voluntary subjects from any one of the groups (A) to (E) prescribed for it. - (III)?A .B.Sc. with one Science subject as principal and Mathematics as subsidiary will be entitled to claim, at his option exemption in one Science subject of group F and in (iv) Calsulus of group E, if he is appearing for Mathematics Honours at the B.A. Honours, and will be required to keep two terms and to offer for that examination (i) Compulsory English and (ii) two more subjects of the Honours Group E (Mathematics).

(N) (i) A B.Sc. claiming exemption at the Inter. Arts examination and obtaining 30% marks in each of the remaining heads of the Inter. Arts examination through not eligible for University awards will be eligible for a class as follows:-

First Class: if 60% or more marks have been obtained in the exemption subject at the Inter. Science examination or the B.Sc. examination and 60% or more in the aggregate in the remaining heads of the Inter. Arts examination.

Second Class: if 45% or more marks have been obtained in the exemption subject at the Inter Science examination or the B.Sc. examination and 45 per. cent. or more in the aggregate in the remaining heads of the Inter. Arts examination.

(ii) A B.Sc. claiming exeption at the B.A. General or Honours examination and obtaining 30 per cent in each subject of the B.A. (Gen) examination or 35 per cent in the voluntary subjects of the B.A. (Honours) examination for which he appears though not eligible for University awards, will be eligible for a class as follows:-

First Class: if 60 per cent or more marks have been obtained in the exemption subject or subjects of the B.Sc. examination and 60 per cent or more in the aggregate in the subjects of the B.A. examination for which he appears.

Second class: if 45 per cent or more marks have been obtained in the exemption subject or subjects of the B.Sc. examination and 45 per cent or more in the aggregate in the subjects of the B.A. examination for which he appears.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.(M.A.)

O. 218. Any person who has taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts of this University or a degree of another University recognised as equivalent thereto may, after he has worked under the guidance of University Teacher for at least two years subsequent to his passing in the Bachelor of Arts examination, be admitted to the examination for the degree of Master ca Arts in any one of the branches mentioned in R ____. The examination may be taken (i) by papers:-or (ii) partly by papers and partly by thesis; or (iii) by thesis alone, as permitted by the relevant Regulations.

O. 220- On a new application being forwarded and a fresh fee paid, a candidate who has already passed the examination for the M.A. Degree may present himself again for the same on a subsequent occasion subject to the following conditions:-

(1) If he has passed in one branch, he may appear in another branch.

(2) If he has passed in any one pair of languages, he may appear again in any other pair allowed by the Regulations Provided that each of the languages selected by him on a subsequent occasion is different from any in which he has passed on a previous occasion.

(3) If he has passed in any two groups of History, Economics, and Sociology he may appear in any two of the remaining groups.

(4) If he has passed in one group of Mathematics, he may appear in another group.

(5) If he has obtained his degree by submitting thesis in lieu of the whole examination, he may appear by papers in the same or any other branch, or by thesis in theother groups of the same branch or in any other branch.

(6) If he has obtained his degree by papers,,or partly by papers and partly by thesis he may appear by submitting a thesis in lieu of the whole examination in the same branch or in any other branch whenever it is allowed by Regulations.

A candidate who thus reappears in accordance with any of the rules above stated shall be entitled to receive the degree and will be eligible for a class, but not for University awards in the new branch, or in the same branch but with the new subject, provided, always that no candidate shall be allowed to re-appear in another branch or another group of the same branch unless he has done work for at least two additional academic years or four additional terms in subjects other than Mathematics and for only one academic year or two terms in another group selected by the candidate in Mathematics, under recognised University Teacher or Teachers prior or subsequent his passing the M.A. examination on the first or the next proceeding occasions as the case may be.

(2) M.A. By Thesis in History & Philospphy.

O. 221 A thesis can be submitted under the following Regulations only in History and Philosophy.

O. 222. Any person being a Bachelor of Arts of this University or of a University recognised by this University shall be eligible for the degree of Master of Arts (by thesis).

O. 223. Every candidate must, unless specially exempted by the Syndicate as provided in Ordinance 81 work Under a University Professor, a whole time University Teacher or a ~~H~~ University Teacher. He shall register as a postgraduate research student at the office of the University Registrar within one month of his admission as a research student.

O. 224. On completion of a period of four terms or two calendar years as a postgraduate research student, a candidate may submit a thesis for the Degree, provided that the University Professor or University Teacher under whom he has been working certifies that it is worthy of examination.

O. 225. Two months before submitting the thesis a candidate shall forward to the Registrar, through his University Professor or University Teacher, a statement giving the title and a synopsis of the thesis along with a fee of Rs. 75/-

O. 226. No further fee shall be charged to a candidate who resubmits his thesis for examination under the ~~xxxxxx~~ later part of Regulation 39.

DEGREE OF THE BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (B.COM)

General.

O. 227. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com) must have passed any of the Examinations as required under Statute 179 and will be required to pass two subsequent examinations, the first to be called the Intermediate Examination in Commerce, and the second the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce.

(1) FIRST YEAR COMMERCE COURSE.

O.228. During the first year there shall be no University examination for a candidate proceeding to a Degree in Commerce. Such candidate will be permitted at the end of the first year to enter on a course for the Intermediate Examination in Commerce, provided that he produces a certificate from the Principal of a Commerce College, showing that he has kept two terms a-t a College affiliated to the University and has satisfactorily carried out the work appointed by the University for the first two terms in Commerce and that he has satisfactorily gone through the course of physical training prescribed by the Syndicate from ~~xx~~ time to time, unless exempted on the ground that he is medically unfit to undergo such exercise, or that he is a member of the N.C.C.(Senior Division) or that he has been regularly taking part as a member of the College Team in the recognized fixtures of the marches of the major games.

In order to go through the course of physical training satisfactorily, the student shall have attended the physical training class of his College for at least three-fourths of the possible number of periods.

O.229. Heads of Colleges are empowered to charge for each candidate who applies to be examined a fee of not more than Rs.10. The Head of each College shall also collect and forward to the Registrar of the University a fee of Rs.10/- for each candidate who has been certified and shall submit the names of all the candidates who have been certified in accordance with the Ordinance 222 above and the names of such candidates shall be registered by the University.

(2) INTERMEDIATE COMMERCE COURSE.

O. 230. 'No candidate will be admitted to this Examination, unless after obtaining a certificate from the Principal of a - Commerce College affiliated to this University, showing that he has satisfactorily carried out the work appointed by the University for the first two terms in Commerce, he shall have kept two terms at a College or Institution recognized by this University in Commerce and produces satisfactory testimonials in the prescribed form that he has satisfactorily gone through the course of physical training prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time, unless exempted on the ground that he is medically unfit to undergo such exercise, or that he is a member of the N.C.C. Senior Division or that he has been regularly taking part as a member of the College team in the recognized fixtures of the matches of the major games.

In order to go through the course of Physical Training - satisfactorily, the student shall have attended the Physical Training class of his College for at least three-fourths of the possible number of periods.

B.Com.

O. 231. No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless, after passing the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of this University, or an examination of any other University considered equivalent to the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of this University, he shall have kept four terms at a College or Institution recognized by this University in Commerce, and unless he produces satisfactory testimonials in the prescribed form. Granduates in - Commerce of other Statutory Indian Universities, will be admitted to the B.Com. Degree Examination of this University after an attendance of four terms at a college affiliated to this University for the B.Com. Degree.

O.232. A Bachelor in Arts of this University or of any other University recognized by this University, who has passed the Degree -- Examination with Economics as one of the subjects, obtaining at least 30 per cent marks in the paper in Economics will be admitted to the B.Com. degree examination of this University, provided that

(i) he satisfies the Principal of a college affiliated in Commerce in the following subjects of the First Year Examination in Commerce:

1. Book-keeping and Commercial Arithmetic,
2. Economics and Commercial Geography.
3. Elements of Commerce;

(ii) he appears for the Intermediate Examination in Commerce after having kept two terms at a college ~~xx~~ recognized by this University in Commerce, in the following subjects and is declared successful therein:

1. Accountancy.
2. Forms of Economic Organization (with special reference to India and the United Kingdom); and

(iii) he produces a certificate of having attended for a period of four terms the B.Com. course at a college recognized by this University in Commerce.

Note:- Those who have passed the M.A. Examination of this University with Economics Group 'C' are entitled to the same concessions as are given to Bachelors of Arts who have passed the Degree Examination with Economics as one of the subjects, even through the former did not take Economics for their B.A. examination.

O.233. A graduate in Arts of this University, who has passed with Honours in ~~Com~~ Economics will be admitted to the B.Com. Examination of this University, provided that

(i) he appears for the Intermediate examination in Accountancy, without keeping terms and is declared successful therein; and

... 7.

(ii) he produces a certificate of having attended for a period of four terms the B.Com. course at a College recognized by this University in Commerce.

Note:- Those who have passed the M.A. Examination, of this University in Economics with Groups 'C' and 'E' are entitled to the same concessions as are given to Bachelors of Arts who have passed the B.A. Examination with Honojrs in Economics, even though the former did not take Economics for their B.A. Examination.

O.234. A student who secures exemption marks in all groups but one at the Intermediate examination in Commerce in conformity with Regulation 51 and fails in one subject only of the remaining group, having however obtained exemption marks in the remaining subject or subjects of the said group, will be allowed to keep terms and appear for the B.Com. examination after ~~xx~~ keeping four terms, but will not be declared to have passed the B.Com. examination under any circumstances, unless he has obtained 40 per cent. of the marks in the remaining subjects of the Intermediate examination held either in a previous or in the same examination season.

O.235. A Candidate who is declared to have passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce under these Regulations will, on payment of a fresh fee of Rs.50/-, be admitted to a subsequent examina-tion without keeping any additional terms in any one of the special subjects specified in Regulation 51 in which he has not already passed, and will, on passing in such additional subjects, be awarded a certificate to that effect. Provided, that no candidate will be allowed to appear thus for examination in more than two special subjects.

DEGREE OF THE MASTER OF COMMERCE.(M.COM.)
(New Rules)*

Admission.

O.236. Any person who has taken the degree of the Bachelor of Commerce of this University or of any other University recognized by this University as equivalent thereto may, after he has worked under the guidance of a recognized University teacher for at least two years subsequent to his passing the Bachelor of Commerce Examination, be admitted to the examination for the degree of Master of Commerce in accordance with the relevant Regulations.

EXAMINATIONS IN EDUCATION.

(1) DIPLOMA IN TEACHING. (T.D.)

O.237. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for the Diploma in Teaching unless he has passed -

(a) any one of the Examinations required under Statute 179 and has subsequently obtained teaching experience for a period of not less than ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ three years in a School** recognized by this University;

or

(b) the First Year Examination in Arts, Science or Commerce of this University or the Intermediate Examination in Arts, Science or Commerce of any other University or examining body recognized by this University

---

* The examination under these Regulations will be held in 1952 for the first time.

** All schools teaching the first three A.V. standards (or the corresponding standards of the English teaching and European schools) and recognised by the Educational Department, Bombay, the primary training institutions recognised by the Educational Department of the Government of Bombay and the primary training institutions recognised by the Educational department of the Government of Bombay are approved by the Syndicate for the purpose of O. 237.

O. 238. Every candidate for admission to the examination for the Diploma in Teaching will be required to produce a certificate (a) of having kept two terms (each of 65 days) at a College affiliated to this University for the Diploma in Teaching and (b) of having completed the prescribed course of practical work, to the satisfaction of the Head of the College, consisting of

(i) attendance at demonstration lessons;

(ii) observation of directed teaching;

and

(iii) teaching practice of 30 practice lessons 10 in each of the three subjects of his own choice from the following:-

(1) English,
(2) Other language (Marathi, Kannada, Urdu, Hindi or Hindustani)
(3) History,
(4) Geography,
(5) Mathematics,
(6) Science.

Candidates for the Diploma shall be required to produce a further certificate from the Head of their College that they have completed to his satisfaction a course in each of the following:-

(a) Physical Training and Institution,
(b) Blackboard Work,
(c) Phonetics.

DEGREE OF THE BACHELOR OF TEACHING (B.T.)

O. 239. A candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching(B.T.) must be a graduate of the Karnatak University or of a University recognised by the Karnatak University, in any Faculty, and in addition must after graduation, have - (

(i) kept two terms (the first and the second) of lectures on the Theory and Practice of Education in a Training College affiliated to the University for the purpose of the B.T; Degree, and

(ii) completed a course of practical work, extending over two schools terms to the satisfaction of the Head of the Institution in which the candidate is studying, consisting of :-

(a) Attendance at the Demonstration, and Discussion Lessons;

(b) Observation Teaching as directed;

(c) Teaching Practice of not less than 30 lessons distributed over different standards I to VI of a recognised school or a school selected by the Principal as a practic -ing school with the previous approval of the syndicate;

Note:- Names of schools sslected as practising schools shall be every year communicated to the Syndicate by the Principal of the College.

(d) Attendance at Tutorials for the discussion of Practical teaching; and

(e) Practical experience of Educational Psychology and Experimental Education. The examination for the Degree of the B.T. shall be -

Part I- Written Examination.
Part II- Practical Examination.

DEGREE OF THE MASTER OF EDUCATION (M.Ed.)

0.239A. Any person who has taken the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching of this University or a Degree of another University recognized as equivalent thereto may be admitted to the Examination for the Degree of Master of Education, after having fulfilled the requirements as mentioned in R.____.

0.240A. Two months before submitting thesis the candidate shall forward to the Registrar, through the recognised teacher, a statement giving the title and a synopsis of the thesis, along with a fee of Rs.75.

O. 240. The examination for Part I may be taken after two terms' attendence at a Training College as required in Ordinance 239 (i). Candidates will not be permitted to appear for Part II unless they produce a satisfactory certificate that they have served as full time Teachers for hundred working days before the 31st day of January on the staff of a school or schools recognised or approved* by the Syndicate, prior or subsequent to their keeping two terms' attendance in a Training College.

O. 241. A candidate for the examination in Part I, in Part II or in both must apply to the Registrar by January 15th in each year, with the certificate required by Ordinance 239 (i) through the Head of the Institution in which he has received training.

---

*

* (i) All High Schools recognis d by the Universi ty for purposes of entrance examination, all schools teaching the first five A.V. standards (or corresponding standards of the English teaching and European Schools) and recognised by the Educational Department, Bombay, the primary training institutions recognised by the Educational Department of the Government of Bombay, the practicing schools attached to the secondary teachers' training Colleges, and ~~Ed~~ Vocational High Schools ~~xxixixxixi~~ maintained or recognised by the Government of Bombay and the ~~Xxxxd~~ Baroda State, are approved by the Syndicate for the purposes of Ordinance 240.

(i) Schools maintaining the first three or four standards, recognis ~~xxxd~~ ed by the Department, are also approved by the University for ~~xxxx~~ B.T. Part II, for service put in by c.ndidates subsequent to the training.

(ii) In the case of schools that are not recognised by the Educational Department are that have less than 5 standards, applic tions for their ~~xxx xxx~~ recogni tion for the purpose of part II of the B.T. examinations will be considered individul-ly on their own merits.

E-Examinations in the Faculty of Science.

DEGREE OF THE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.(B.Sc.).

O.243. Candidates for the Degree of the Bachelor of Science must have passed any of the examinations as required under Statute 179, and will be required to pass two subsequent examinations, the first to be called the Intermediate Examination in Science and the second, examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

(1) FIRST YEAR SCIENCE COURSE.

For Ordinances and Regulations re the First Year Science Course Vide pp._____

(2) INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE COURSE.

O.244. No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he shall have after obtaining the certificate from the Principal of a College affiliated to this University showing that he has satisfactorily carried out the work appointed by the University for the first two terms in the subjects of Group B or Group C of the First Year Course, kept two terms at a College affiliated to this University for the purposes of the Intermediate Examination in Science and unless he produces satisfactory testimonials in the prescribed form that he has satisfactorily gone through the course of physical training prescribed by the Syndicate, from time to time unless exempted on the ground that he is medically unfit to undergo such exercise or that he is a member of the N.C.C. (Senior Division) or that he has been regularly taking part as a member of the College team in the recognized fixtures of the major games.

In order to go through the course of physical training satisfactori -ly, the student shall have attended the physical training classes of his college for at least three-fourths of the possible number of periods.

O.245. Candidates must forward their applications to the Registrar six weeks before the date of the examination with certificates of attendance during the first term. Certificates of attendance during the second term should be forwarded by Principals of Colleges on or before the 10th March.

O.246. (a) A candidate who has passed the examination will be permitted on the submission of a new application and the payment of a fresh fee to appear again at the examination with a new optional sub, t, with exemption, at his option, from the compulsory subject or any of them, provided that he attends lectures(and laboratory work) in the new optional subject for a period of two terms at an affiliated College.

(b) The exemption referred to in (a) shall also apply mutatis mutandis to candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination in Science of any other University or Board of Intermediate Education, which is recognized as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination in Science of the University.

O.247. A candidate who has passed the B.A. Examination in the Groups c Physics and Chemistry or Botany and Zoology will be allowed to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Science, with exemption at his option, from English Prose and English Composition, and from Mathematics if he has passed the Intermediate Arts Examination with that subject, and from the Science subjects in which he has passed the B.A. Examination, that he attends lectures and laboratory work in the remaining subject or subjects, for a period of two terms at a college affiliated for this examination. Candidates so exempted shall not be eligible for a Class or a University award.

O.248. Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Arts Examination in English shall be entitled to exemption from English at the Intermediate Science Examination. Candidates who have failed at the Intermediate Arts Examination, but have secured exemptions in certain subjects in which identical papers are set at the Intermediate Science Examination, shall be entitled to exemption from those subjects at the

latter examination and vice versa.

0.249. A candidate who has passed the B.Ag. or B.Sc.(Agri) Examination of this University will be permitted to appear for the -- Intermediate Examination in Science without keeping terms and with exemptions, at his option, from the subjects of Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Geology. A candidate so exempted shall not be eligible for a class or a University award.

(3) B.Sc. Course.

0.250. No candidate will be admitted to the examination unless after passing the Intermediate examination in Science at this University or an Examination of any other University considered equivalent to the Intermediate Examination in Science of this -- University, he produces satisfactory testimonials in the prescribed form -

(i) that he has kept four terms at a College or Institution recognized for the purpose of the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science by the Karnatak University, and

(ii) that he has undergone medical examination in the course of the academic year in which he presents himself for the University examination by persons appointed by the University for the purpose, or by a registered medical practitioner who is a medical graduate of a recognized University.

0.251. A student who secures exemption marks in all subjects but one at the Intermediate Science Examination in conformity with Regulation _____ will be allowed to keep terms and appear for the B.Sc. Examination, after keeping fourterms, (xx except when the candidate's subject for B.Sc. is either Human Anatomy and Embryology or Animal Physiology, in which case he must have passed the Intermediate Science Examination), but will not be declared to have passed the B.Sc. Examina -tion under any circumstances, unless he has passed in the remaining subject of the Intermediate Science Examination held either in a previou or in the same examination.

0.252. A candidate may appear in his Subsidiary subject only after two terms if he chooses, and if he passes in it, he may appear for the Principal subject only after keeping two more terms. A candidate who has once passed the B.Sc. Examination xxx with one Subsidiary subject may, on the submission of a new application, and the payment of a fresh fee, appear again in another subsidiary subject without appearing for the whole examination, provided that he has completed the minimum attendance in an affiliated College at a course of instruction in the new Subsidiary subject in which he wishes to appear, during two additional terms.

0.253. Candidates must forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 20th February, with certificates of attendance during the first three terms. Certificates of attendance during the fourth term should be forwarded by the Principals of Colleges on or before the 10th March. Applications for admission to the October examination in the Subsidiary subjects should reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of September.

0.254. A candidate who has passed the examination will be permitted on the submission of a new application and the payment of a fresh fee, to appear again at the examination in a Principal subject other than the one in which he has already passed, provided he has completed the minimum attendance in an affiliated College at a course of instruc -tion in the subject in which he has to appear, during two additional terms. A candidate appearing at the examination under this Ordinance will be eligible for a Class or Distinction on the basis of the marks obtained by him in the Principal subject alone. If he passes with 48 per cent of the total marks in the Principal subject, he shall be placed in the Second Class. If he obtains 60 per cent of the total marks, he shall be placed in the First Class, and if he obtains 66 per cent of the total marks, he shall be declared to have passed

passed with distinction.

0.255. A candidate who has passed the Examination, will be permitted, on the submission of a new application and the payment of a fresh fee, to appear again at the Examination interchanging his Principal and Subsidiary Subjects, provided that he, after passing the B.Sc. Examination once, has completed the minimum attendance in an affiliated College, at a course of instruction in the subject which he offers as his Principal subject, during two additional terms. A candidate who desires to interchange his subjects as aforesaid shall be entitled to claim exemption from appearing at the Subsidiary examination in the subject which he took as his Principal subject on the first occasion.

A candidate who completed the minimum attendance in an affiliated college at the course of instruction in the subjects and has not passed in the subsidiary subject, will be permitted to appear at the examination interchanging his Principal and Subsidiary subjects, provided that he has subsequently completed the minimum attendance in an affiliated college at a course of instruction in the subject he offers as his principal subject, during two additional terms.

0.256. A candidate who has passed the examination with one group of subjects shall not be permitted to appear again at the examination in an entirely different group of subjects unless he has kept two terms in the new Subsidiary subject and four terms in the new Principal subject.

0.257- A candidate who has appeared for the B.A. (Honours) Examination in Physics and Chemistry, or in Botany and Zoology, and has been declared to have obtained a Pass Degree only, and who desires to appear in the same subjects at the B.Sc. Examination, shall be exempted from his Subsidiary subject at the B.Sc. Examination, provided that he has obtained 33 per cent of the full marks in the papers and practicals separately in the subject which he claims exemption. Such a candidate shall beeligible for a Class or Distinction on the basis of the marks obtained by him in the Principal subject alone. If he passes with 48 per cent of the total marks in the Principal subject, he shall be placed in the Second Class. If he obtains 60 per cent of the total marks, he shall be placed in the First Class, and if he obtains 66 per cent of the total marks he shall be declared to have passed with distinction. But such a candidate shall not be eligible for University prizes, scholarships or other awards.

0.258. A candidate who hass passed the B.A. Honours Examination in Physics and Chemistry, or in Botany and Zoology, and who desires to appear for the B.Sc. Examination in the same subjects shall be exempted from his Subsidiary subject at the B.Sc. Examination even though he may not have obtained 33 per cent of the full marks separately in theory at the B.A. Honours Examination.

0.259. A candidate who has appeared for the B.A. Honours Examination in Physics and Chemistry, or in Botany and Zoology, and has been declared to have obtained only a Pass Degree in the said subjects shall not be required to keep any further terms to enable to appear for the B.Sc. Subsidiary Examination in any of the Science subjects taken by him for the B.A. Honours Examination.

0.260. A candidate who has appeared for and passed the B.A. Pass Examination in the subjects of Physics and Chemistry, or Botany and Zoology shall be permited to appear at the B.Sc. Examination with one of the subjects in which he passed as a Subsidiary subject, after keeping one additional term in that subject.

DEGREE OF THE MASTER OF SCIENCE.(M.Sc.)

0.261. Any person who has taken the Degree of Bachelor of Science of this University or a Degree of another University recognized as equivalent thereto may, after he ~~xxxxxxxx~~ worked under the guidance of a University teacher for at least two years subsequent to his passing the Bachelor of Science Examination, be admitted to the examination for the Degree of Master of Science in any of the branches mentioned in R._____ provided, however, that no one who offers for examination in any branch other than Mathematics and who has not passed a language test in French or German as prescribed by Regulation _____ shall be admitted to the examination by research.

Candidates who offer to be examined at the M.Sc. examination by papers in subjects other than Mathematics, in 1949 or thereafter shall ~~xxx~~ be asked (in lieu of a translation test in French or German) to translate a piece in French or German on the subject matter of the paper extending to not more than 10 lines, carrying 15 marks and forming a compulsory question of each of the question papers comprising the written part of the Examination.

0.262. On a new application being forwarded and a fresh fee paid, a candidate who has already passed the Examination for the M.Sc. Degree may present himself again for the same on a subsequent occasion, subject to the following conditions:-

1) If he has passed in one branch he may appear in another branch.

2) If he passed in one group of Mathematics he may appear in the other group.

3) If he has obtained his degree by submitting a thesis in ~~xxxx~~ lieu of the whole examination, he may apepear by papers in the same or in any other branch or by thesis, in the other groups of the same branch or in any other branch.

4) If he has obtained his Degree by papers, or partly by papers and partly by thesis, he may appear by submitting a thesis in lieu of the whole examination of the same branch or in any other branch whenever it is allowed by Regulations.

A candidate who thus reappears in accordance with any of the rules above stated shall be entitled to receive the degree and will be eligible for a class but not for University awards in the new branch or in the same branch, but with the new subject, provided always that no candidate will be allowed to reappear in another branch or in other groups of the same branch, unless he has done work for at ~~xxxx~~ least two additional academic years or four additional terms in subjects other than Mathematics, and for one only one academic year or two terms in another group selected by the candidate in Mathematics, under a recognized University teacher or Teachers prior or subsequent to his passing the M,Sc. Examination on the first or the next preced -ing occasion as the case may be.

E. Examinations in the Faculty of Technology.

(a) Examinations in Agriculture.

DEGREE OF THE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE AGRICULTURE.
/ B.Sc.(Agri)_/

GENERAL.

0.263. A candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agri) must produce a certificate, signed by the Principal of an affiliated College to the effect that he has satisfactorily carried out at such College the work appointed by the University or the First Year course in Group B or must have passed an examination of a recognized University, which is accepted as equivalent to the First Year course in Group B.

Explanation.-

For the purpose of the above Ordinance, the Intermediate Science Examination (with Biology) of this University, the Intermediate Science Examination of a Statutory Indian University shall be deemed equivalent to the First Year course in Group B.

0.264. A candidate will be required to pass three examinations, viz., the First and the Second Year Examinations in Science (Agri) and the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science. (Agri).

(1) FIRST YEAR COURSE IN SCIENCE (AGRI)

0.265. No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he produces satisfactory testimonials of having, subsequent to his receiving the certificate from the Principal of an affiliated College referred to in Ordinance ____ or subsequent to his passing an examination recognized by the University as equivalent to the First Year course in Group B of a College affiliated to it, kept two terms in a college recognized in Agriculture by this University.

(2) SECOND YEAR COURSE IN SCIENCE (Agri).

0.266. No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he has kept two terms in a college recognized in Agriculture by the Karnatak University, subsequent to passing the First Year Examination Science (Agri).

0.267. A student who has passed in all subjects but one at the First Year Examination in Science (Agri) in conformity with Regulation ____ of that examination, will be allowed to keep terms and appear for the Second Year Examination after keeping two terms but will not be declared to have passed the Second Year Examination under any circumstances unless he passed in the remaining subject of the First Year Examination held either in a previous or in the same examination session.

(3) B.Sc.(Agri) COURSE.

0.268. No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he has kept two terms in a college recognized in Agriculture by the Karnatak University subsequent to passing the Second Year Examination in Science (Agri).

0;269. A candidate who secures exemption marks in all subjects but one at the Second Year Examination in Science (Agri) in conformity with Regulation ____ and fails only in one subject at the Second Year Examination in Science (Agri) will be allowed to keep terms and appear for the B.Sc. (Agri) examination after keeping two terms, but will not be declared to have passed in the B.Sc.(Agri) Examination under any circumstances unless he has passed in the remaining subject of the Second Year Examination held either in a previous or in the same examination session.

Candidates will be examined in the following subjects:-

1) Agriculture. (2) Veterinary Science. (3) Plant Pathology.

(4) Horticulture. (5) Agricultural Economics. (6) Agricultural Engineering.

DEGREE OF THE MASTER OF SCIENCE.(AGRICULTURE)
(M.Sc. Agri).

0.270. (a) Any person who has taken the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agri) or Bachelor of Agriculture of this University or a Degree of another University recognized as equivalent thereto may, after he has worked under the guidance of a University Teacher

for at least two years subsequent to his passing the Bachelor of Science (Agri) or Bachelor of Agriculture Examination, be admitted to the examination for the Degree of Master of Science (Agri) provided, however, that no one who has not passed a Language Test in French or German as prescribed by ~~xx~~ R.____ shall be admitted to the examination by research.

Candidates who offer to be examined at the M.Sc.(Agri) examination by papers or by papers and research combined shall be asked, in lieu of a translation test in French or German, to translate a piece in French or German on the subject matter of the paper extending to not more than 10 lines, carrying 15 marks and forming a compulsory question of each of the question papers comprising the written part of the examination.

(b) On a new application being forwarded and a fresh fee paid, a candidate who has already passed the examination in one branch may appear on a subsequent occasion in a different branch.

C. Examinations in Engineering.

DEGREE OF THE BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING. (B.E.)

(Civil, Mechanical & Electrical).

GENERAL.

0.281. A candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering must produce a certificate showing that he passed the Intermediate Examination in Science of this University with Mathematics as his optional subject or the Intermediate Examination in Science of a University recognized by this University in the group of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry or a certificate of having passed the Intermediate Arts Examination with Mathematics as the optional subject and the B.A. Examination with Physics and Chemistry as the Optional group.

0.282. A candidate will be required to pass three examinations: the first, to be called the First Examination in Engineering; the second, the Second Examination in the Engineering (Civil, ~~xx~~ or Mechanical and Electrical) and the third, the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Civil, or Mechanical and Electrical)

(1) FIRST YEAR COURSE IN ENGINEERING.

0.283. No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he produces satisfactory testimonials of having kept two terms in a College in Engineering recognized by the Karnatak -- University.

(2) SECOND YEAR COURSE IN ENGINEERING

O. 284. No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he produces satisfactory testimonials of having kept two terms in a college recognised in Civil Engineering by the Karnatak University subsequently to passing the First Xxx examination in Engineering.

O. 286. A candidate who secures exemption marks in all subjects but one at the F.E. Examination in conformity with Regulation ____ and fails only in one subject thereat, will be allowed to keep terms and appear for S.E. (Civil) examination after keeping two terms, but will not be declared to have passed the S.E. Examination under any circumstances, unless he xxxx has passed in the remaining subjects of the F.E. Examination held either in a previous or in the same examination season.

(3) B.E. (CIVIL) COURSE

O. 287. No candidate will be admitted to the Examination unless he shall have kept three terms in a College recognised in Civil Engineering by the Karnatak University subsequently to passing the Second Examination in Engineering (Civil).

A candidate may however appear in subjects under Part I only, after two terms if he chooses.

O. 288. A candidate who secures exemption in one group and in all the subjects but one in the other group at the S.E.(Civil) Examination in conformity with Regulation ____ will be allowed to keep terms and to appear for the B.E.(Civil) Examination Part I after keeping two terms and Part II after keeping three terms but will not be declared to have passed the B.E. Examination under any circumstances, unless he has passed in the remaining subjects of the S.E.(CIVIL) Examination held either in a previous, or in the same Examination season.

SECOND YEAR COURSE IN ENGINEERING (MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL)

O. 289. No candidate will be admitted to this Examination unless he produces satisfactory testimonials of having kept two terms in a College recognised in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering by the Karnatak University subsequently to passing the First Examination in Engineering.

O. 290. A candidate who secures exemption marks in all subjects but one at the F.E. Examination in conformity with Regulation___ and fails in only one subject thereat, will be allowed to keep terms and to appear for the S.E. (Mechanical and Electirical) Examination after keeping two terms, but will not be declared to have passed the S.E. (Mechanical and Electrical) Examination under any circumstances unless he has passed in the remaining subject of the F.E. Examination held either in a previous or in the same examination season.

(5)B.E. (Mech. & Elect.) Course.

O. 291. No candidate will be admitted to the examination unless he shall have kept three terms in a College recognised in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering by the Karnatak University subsequently to passing the Second Examination in Engineering (Mechanical and Electrical).

A candidate may however appear in subjects under Part I after keeping two terms if he chooses.

O. 292. A candidate who secures exemption in one group and in all the subjects but one in the other group at the S.E.(Mech. & Electrical) Examination in conformity with Regulation_____ and fails only in one subject thereat will be allowed to keep terms and to appear for the B.E. (Mech. & Elec) Examination Part I after keeping two terms and Part II after keeping three terms but will not be declared to have passed the B.E. Examination under any circumstances unless he has passed in the remaining subject of the S.E. (Mech & Elec) Examination held either in a previous or in the same examination season.

(g) Examination in the Faculty

DEGREE OF THE BACHELOR OF LAWS.

General

0. 325, Candidates for the degree of LL.B. must have passed the Intermediate Arts, Intermediate Science or the Intermediate Commerce examination of this University or the Intermediate Arts, Science, or Commerce examination of any other University or Board of Intermediate Education, recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examination of this University, and will be required to pass two examinations in Law, the first to be called the First Examination for the Degree of LL.B. and the Second, the Second LL.B. Examination for the Degree of LL.B.

(1) FIRST LL.B. COURSE.

0. 326. No candidate will be admitted to this Examination unless he shall have passed the Intermediate Arts, Science, or Commerce Examination of this University or an equivalent examination of another University or Board of Intermediate Education, and have thereafter kept two terms in a Law college affiliated to this University.

(2) SECOND LL.B. COURSE.

0. 327. No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he shall have passed the First Examination for the Degree of LL.B. this University and after passing the said examination, shall have kept two terms in a Law college affiliated to this University.

(3) LL.M. COURSE.

0. 329. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for the Degree of LL.M. unless he has passed the Second Examination for the Degree of LL.B. in this University or an examination of another another University recognised as equivalent thereto.

(a) Not less than two years previously if he has passed the Second Examination for the Degree of LL.B., under the old Rules of the University of Bombay and

(b) not less than three years previously if he has passed the Second Examination for the Degree of LL.B. under the present rules, provided that the candidate need not read for more than two years under the guidance of a recognised University Teacher

330. A candidate shall not permitted to present a thesis for the Degree of LL.M., unless he shall have worked under the guidance of a recognised University Teacher for the required period i.e. two years if he has passed the LL.M. degree examination under the old rules of the University of Bombay and three years if he has passed the said examination under the present rules.

DEGREE OF THE DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.)

0. 407. The Degree of Doctor of Philosphy, may subject to the conditions mentioned below, be conferred upon;-

(a) Graduates in the Faculties of Arts, or Science or Technology of this University or of any other University recognised by this University.

(b) Masters in the Faculties of Arts or Science or Technology of this University or of any other University recognised by this University.

0. 408. A candidate for the Degree of Ph.D. must have worked for the necessary period under the guidance of a University Teacher. For Bachelors in the Faculties of Arts or Science, Agriculture or Engineering, this period shall be three academic or calendar years and for Masters in Arts, Science, or Technology one academic or calendar year, if the Master's Degree has been obtained wholly by Research; or two academic or calendar years if wholly or partly obtained by papers in the same subject or wholly by research in another subject.

The term "Academic year" applies to candid-ates who register within one calendar month of the first day of any academic year and that of "calendar year" to candidates to register at any other time. Admission to the qualifying Degree shall be a condition preeedent.

O. 409. A candidate for the Ph.D. Degree in Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Agriculture Geology, Bacterilogy, Pathology, shall first pass the language. Test prescribed for the M.Sc. examination in that subject or an examination in French or German of another University recognised as equivalent to the Language test, prescribed for the M.Sc. examination of this University at least two terms or one calendar year in all subjects prior to presenting his thesis for Ph.D. A candidate who has passed in French or German at the D.Sc. Honours ex mination of the Andhra University or the B. Pharm. Degree examination of the University of London shall be deemed to have passed in the Language Test in the same Language for the M.Sc. examination by research in this University.

0.410. No candidate shall be permitted to appe r for the Ph.D. Degree in a Faculty different from the one in which he has obtained his Bachelor 's or Master's Degree, provided, however, that a graduate in the Faculty of Medicine shall be permitted to appear for the Ph.D. Degree in the subjects of (i), Animal Physiology (ii) Cytology and (iii) Microbiology and a graduate in the Faculty of Arts who has taken his Bachelor's or Master's degree in Mathematics shzll be permitted to appear for the Ph.D. Degree in Scinnce in the subject of Mathematical Physics.

O. 411. No candidate shall be registered for a Master's Degree and Ph.D. simultaneously provided always that a c ndidate who is registered for a Master's degree by research may be permitted on the recommendation of the University Teacher guiding his studying, notwithstanding the fact that the teacher may be a recognised teacher for Master's degree only to submit a thesis for the Ph.D. Degree not less than three academic or c lendar years from the date of his registration for the Master'd degree in the case of Bachelors in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Agriculture or Engineering. Such candidate shall pay the difference between the registration fee for the Ph.D. degree and that for the Masterld degree, and shall register his name under a teacher recognised for thePh.D. Degree in the subject, if the under whom he was previously working for the Master's degree was not a recognsised teacher for the Ph.D. Degree. A candidate who has submitted his thesis for a Master's degree shall be permitted to register his name as a candidate for the Ph-D. Degree, provided that such registration shall have effect only if the Master's degree is conferred on him before he submits his thesis for the Ph.D. Degree.

O. 412. A candidate will not be permitted to submit as his thesis a thesis for which a degree has been conferred on him in this or in any other University; but a candidate shall not be precluded from incorporating work which he has already submitted for a degree in this or in any other University in a thesis covering a wider field, provided that he shall indicate in a written statement accompanying the thesis any work which has been so incorporated.

O. 413. Each candidate for the degree shall send three typewritten or printed copies of his thesis embodying the results of his research and stating whether the work is based on the discovery of new facts by the candidate or of new relations of facts observed by others, and how the work tends to the general advancement of knowledge. The candidate shall further forward a statement indicating the sources from which his information has been derived and the extent to which he has based his work on the work of others, and shall indicate which portion or portions of his thesis he claims as original. Where a candidate presnets a joint work, he shall clearly state the portion which is his own contribution as distinguished from the portion contributed by his collaborator. This statement shall be certified as correct by the University Teacher, as well as the candidate. The candidate may also forward with his application three copies of any original contribution or contributions to the advancement of knowledge on the subject selected by him for his thesis or any cognate subject published by him independently or jointly with others upon which he realises in support of his candidature. The thesis shall be written or printed in English save

save, that when the subject-matter of the thesis relates to a Modern Eduropean or Modern.Indian Language, it may, with previous permission of the Board of postgraduate studies, be written or printed in that language.

N.B: For the purpose of the above Ordianance, " Modern Indian languages" shall include Kxxxxxx,Kannada, Marathi, and Urdu and "Modern European language" shall include German, French and Portuguese"

O. 414. Two months before submitting the thesis the candidate shaol forward to the Registrar through his University Professor or University Teacher two copies of the statement giving the title and Synopsis of the thesis along with a fee of Rs 100/-. Thesis may be submitted any time during the year.

O 415. The Academic Council having before it the suggestion or suggestions of the appropriate Board of Studies shall recommend to the Syndicate the names of two referees, onw of whom shall be the University Teacher who has guided the candidate's work. When the Syndicate have appointed the referees, the Registrar, shall forward the thesis to them. The referees shall report to the Syndicate whether the thesis shall be accepted or rejected, and their report shall be final. In the event of a difference of opinion between the referees xxdx the Syndicate, shall appoint a third referee and the Syndicate shall decide after considering the reports of all the three referees whether the degree shall be conferred. All reports shall be circulated to the members of relevant Boards of Studies and placed before the Academic Council for information.

O 416. The Degree of Ph.D. shall not be conferred as an ad eumdem Degree.

O 417. A work that has been rejected may be resubmitted after due revision and subject to the payment of half of the original fee.

O 418. The lower Master's degree may be conferred on a candidate for the Ph.D. Degree in the Faculties of Arts, Science, or Technology, whose work in the opinion of the referee, is not worthy of the degree of Ph.D. but is of an sufficient degree of merit to justify the award of such lower Master's degree provided the candidate xxx does not already hold a Master's degree.

Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to permit a candidate who has been registered xxxxxxxxx from the Ph.D. Degree to submit thesis for the lower Master's degree.

DEGREE OF THE DOCTOR OF LETTERS(D.LITT)

O. 419. The Degree of Doctor of Letter may be conferred upon Bachelorsx of Arts, Masters of Arts and Doctorsx of Philosophy (Arts) of this University and upon teachers in the colleges affiliated to tthis University who hold the Master's or Doctor's Degree in Arts of any other University which is recognised as equivalent to the Master's or Doctor's Degree of this University, and who have previcus teaching experience in a college affiliated to this University, extending over a period of at least seven years, for publishing work which has been undertaken mainly on the candidatexs own initiative which may be deemed by competent judges to be valuable contributions to learning.

O. 420. A candidate for this Degree must habe atleast two years standxx ing as a Doctor of Philosophy (Arts) or three ycars standing as a Master or seven years standing as a Bachelor.

O. 421. A candidate for this Degree may apply to the Registrar at any time in the year to be admitted to the degree. The application shall be accompanied by four copies of the published work on the merits of which the degree is sought.

O. 422. A candidate shall pay a fee of Rs 200/- at the time of making his application.

0.423. The Registrar shall place all the papers and documents mentioned in Ordinance __ and Regulation _____ before the relevant Board or Boards of Studies which, after due consideration, shall suggest to the Academic Council the names of three referres. If In the opinion of the Board or Boards of Studies, the work submitted by a candidate is unworthy of being presented for the Degree, the Board or Boards shall be at liberty to record their opinion accordingly, while suggesting names of referres, but in doing so they shall give a detailed statement of the grounds on which they hold this opinion. The Syndicate shall be at liberty to refuse to send to referres the work of such a candidate.

0.424. The referees shall make a joint report to the Registrar for submission to the Academic Council stating whether they consider the work to be a valuable contribution to learning and deserving of the Degree. The Academic Council shall then send its recommendation thereon to the Syndicate.

0.425. The Degree of D.Litt. shall not be conferred as an ad cunden Degree.

0.426. A work that has been rejected may be re-submitted after due revision and subject to the provisions of Ordinance

DEGREE OF THE DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.(D.Sc.)

0.427. The Degree of Doctor of Science may be conferred:-

(a) Upon Graduates of Science, Engineering, Agriculture, upon Bachelors of Arts with Mathematics and Science,

(b) Upon Masters of Science, Engineering and Agriculture and upon Masters of Arts with Mathematics or Science of this University.

(c) Upon Doctors of Philosophy of this University.

(d) Upon Teachers in the Colleges affiliated to this University who hold the Master's or Doctor's Degree in Science of any other University which is recognized as equivalent to the Master's or Doctor's Degree of this University, and who have previous teaching experience in a college affiliated to this University, extending over a period of at least 7 years.

0.428. The degree may be conferred, for published work, which was undertaken mainly on his own initiative and which is deemed by competent judges to be a valuable contribution to Science, upon a candidate who must have at least two years standing as a Doctor of Philosophy or three years as a Master or six years as a Bachelor.

0.429. A candidate for this degree may apply to the Registrar at any time in the year to be admitted to the degree. A candidate shall submit with his application four copies of the published work.

A candidate will not be permitted to submit work for which a degree has been conferred upon him by this or any other University; but he shall not be precluded from producing such work in support of his application by way of proof that he has done other original scientific work which has received academic recognition either from this or any other University. The application shall clearly specify which of the published work has previously received recognition.

0.430. A candidate shall pay a fee of Rs.200/- at the time of ~~his~~ making his application.

0.431. The Registrar shall place the work and all the supplementary papers if any, before the relevant Board or Boards of Studies which, after due consideration, shall suggest to the Academic Council the names of three referees. If, in the opinion of the Board or Boards of Studies, the work submitted by a candidate is unworthy of being presented for the degree, the Board or Boards shall be at liberty to record their opinion accordingly, while suggesting names of referees, but in doing so they shall give a detailed statement of the grounds on which they hold this opinion. The Syndicate shall be at liberty to refuse to send to referees the work of such a candidate.

0.432. The Examiners shall make a joint report to the Registrar for submission to the Academic Council stating whether they consider the work to be a valuable contribution to learning and deserving of the degree. The Academic Council shall then send its recommendation thereon to the Syndicate.

0.433. The Degree of Doctor of Science shall not be conferred as an ad eundem degree.

0.434. A work that has been rejected may be re-submitted after due revision and subject ot the provisions of Ordinances

---

****

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Enclosure to Item No. 6.
Senate - 29th Sept. 1950.

Scheme of post-graduate studies and research under the auspices of the Karnatak University as approved by the Academic Council and the Syndicate.

The Provisional Board of University Teaching was appointed by the Vice-Chancellor on 8th December 1949 to make a report on 'a scheme for organizing and co-ordinating post-graduate instruction, teaching and training in the University area'. It consisted of the following members:-

i) The Vice-Chancellor,
ii) Principal M.S. Shah,
iii) Principal V.C. Pavate,
iv) Principal G.B. Jathar,
v) Principal G.S. Paramasivayya,
vi) Principal V.R. Bhat,
vii) Principal V.K. Gokak.

The Board held four meetings and appointed five Sub-Committees under five sub-heads as follows:-

(1) Sub-Committee for Arts.

i) Principal S.C. Nandimath (Chairman),
ii) Shri R.S. Panchmukhi,
iii) Professor S.S. Malwad,
iv) Professor D.R. Bendre,
v) Professor H.R. Navare,
vi) Professor K.R. Potdar.

(2) Sub-Committee for Social Sciences.

i) Principal G.B. Jathar, (Chairman),
ii) Professor B.R. Dhekney,
iii) Professor V.K. Kothurkar,
iv) Professor P.N. Narasingarao,
v) Principal B.M. Ramalingayya,
vi) Professor N.G. Danle.

(3) Sub-Committee for Law.

i) Principal V.R. Bhat, (Chairman),
ii) Shri D.N. Datar,
iii) Shri S.S. Malimath,
iv) Shri V.G. Jankhandi,
v) Professor G.V. Pandit.

(4) Sub-Committee. for Sciences.

i) Principal M.S. Shah, (Chairman),
ii) Professor P.W. Gideon,
iii) Principal G.S. Paramasivayya,
iv) Professor G.V. Jadhav,
v) Professor Mrs. Gonsalves.
vi) Professor B.B. Bagi.

(5) Sub-Committee for Agriculture.

i) Principal V.C. Pavate, (Chairman),
ii) Dr. N. Narayana,
iii) Dr. M.C. Desai,
iv) Dr. S.W. Mensinkai.

p.t.o.

The Reports of these five Sub-Committees have been attached herewith.* As the Principal, Secondary Training College, Belgaum, had already submitted a comprehensive report regarding the facilities for post-graduate studies and research in his institution, no Sub-Committee to report on the theory and practice of education was felt necessary. In respect of Commerce and Engineering, no attempt was made to examine the question as the two institutions responsible for these subjects will require some time for ~~xxix~~ stabilizing their under-graduate working.

(available for inspection at the University Office).

General Remarks.

We are generally agreed -

i) that the Karnatak University has been created mainly with a view -

(a) to lay down a co-ordinated policy for undertaking all post-graduate studies and research under its direct control or supervision; and

(b) to implement it in collaboration with other institutions in the University area;

ii) that every affiliated institution in the University area be encouraged to assist in the implementation of the scheme to the best of its ability and resources;

iii) that so long as the academic equipment of a graduate remains what it is to-day, the M.A. and M.Sc. degrees by papers will generally be necessary before a student can embark on research;

iv) that the instruction for the M.A., M.Sc., degrees by papers should be conducted as methodically and adequately as the under-graduate training, under the direct control or supervision of the University at Dharwar and the services and co-operation of recognized teachers in the University area should be availed of in making the programme of lectures comprehensive;

v) that Dharwar should be the main centre for the various University Departments of post-graduate work;

vi) that any mofussil college in the University Area should be free to organize post-graduate lectures for the M.A., M.Sc. degrees be papers in any subject provided the University is satisfied about -

vii) (i) the Library, Laboratory and other equipment;
(ii) the qualifications of the staff, and
(iii) the adequacy of the numbers of lectures proposed to be delivered;

vii) that every member on the staff of a college wherever situated, if he can be recognized as a guide for a research degree, should be allowed to take research students under his guidance and suitable research grants be made to him by the University;

viii) that in conformity with the recommendations of the Radhakrishnan Committee ~~xx~~ and the present practice obtaining the Mysore Madras and other Universities, the Honours course be extended by one year. This would enable an Honours student to get a more competent grasp of his subject and a closer acquaintance with research journals and technique. Such an honours graduate could directly proceed to a research degree without having to take another examination by papers;

ix) that so long as the University Departments are held responsible for the lecture instruction required for the M.A. degree by papers, the prestige of these Departments for research is

is likely to suffer. It is, therefore, suggested that post-graduate degrees by Research should be encouraged.

x) that a library should be equipped as expeditiously as possible to meet the needs of arts and social science subject in the first instance. The utility of a library for post-graduate work depends not merely on the collection of suitable books. An efficient ~~kmmkx~~ library service and the provision of the necessary amenities (suitable furniture, lighting, canteen etc.) for long periods of work both for the staff and students would be of great help;

xi) that the publication of a University Journal (Under the Editorial Board of the heads of the University Departments) should be undertaken as early as possible.

Professional Colleges.

(1) The Secondary Training College, Belgaum.

The Principal of the College reports that the Government has been ..nuously developing the Library and strengthening the staff to cope with ..e urgent need for advanced work beyond the L.T. stage. The number of ~~k~~ tu..ents k..on the M.Ed. and Ph.D. degree by papers or research is definitely on the increase. Considering that this institution will be olely responsible for training the large number of secondary teachers, its ..velopment as a first rate pioneering institution for educational theory ..d practice is an absolute necessity.

The establishment of a separate University Department is not, ..owever, considered advisable. In the absence of any close acquaintance ..ith the problems of administration and access to the variety of statistical ..nformation collected by it, the work of such a University Department is not ..ikely to be sufficiently vigorous and purposeful. It is, therefore, sugges..ed that the Educational Department, Government and University between ..emselves should set up an Advisory Committee under whose direction the ..cilities of this College would be re-organized and strengthened for ..search and independent inquiry in educational theory and practice.

College of Agriculture, Dharwar.

The emergence of this College as a large experimental station ..ith training facilities under a competent technical staff is the result ..f the national drive for self-sufficiency in agricultural produce. Its policy and administration is and will continue to be directly controlled ..y the State and the Central Government in the furtherance of applied ..esearch in the field of agriculture as an industry. A separate University Department will, therefore, be superfluous. An Advisory Committee (to be ..et by the University and the Agricultural Department) would be great help ..n co-ordinating the work of this college with such applied research as could be undertaken by the pure ~~xixm~~ science departments of the University.

(3) The R.L. Law College, Belgaum.

Although professional training in legal studies has been fairly extensive in the past, legal research as such is a comparatively ..ew idea. The Government of Bombay has recently become aware of this ..efect and the Committee appointed by it to review the organization and ..facilities for legal instruction in the State has suggested the creation ..f Legal Research Centres in the cities of Bombay and Poona. The absence ..f any mention of a centre for Karnatak is regrettable. The Bar Associations ..f Karnatak and the University will need to take up this matter with the Government before the final decision on the Report is taken. A department ..f Law with a Professor and a Reader appointed by the University be instituted ~~in Dharwar~~ and a suitable grant be made to it for equipping its library.

(4) The J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli.

The J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli, will take some time to stabilize the organization of its undergraduate work and most of its post-graduate problems will either be identical with or closely related to the problems of social sciences. A strong University Department in Economics, Commerce, Transport, Sociology etc. would meet all the requirements.

(5) The D.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Hubli.

With the College not still being equipped for the graduate stage, the question of post-graduate studies does not arise. It should, however, be noted that -

(i) the college attracts the most promising section of students at their intermediate stage and that -

(ii) the institution has a vital role to play in the industrial regeneration of Karnatak.

The University should take the initiative and move both State and Central Governments to appreciate the urgent need to equip this institution suitably.

Science Departments.

The establishment of well-equipped laboratories for all the scienc subjects (Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology) and the provision of competent and adequate staff should be the principal concern of the University. But, under the present scarcity conditions, it will take us at least three years to constitute these Departments on a workable basis.

Examining the other institutions within the University Area, we find that the Karnatak College, Dharwar, and the Lingaraj College, Belgaum possess well developed laboratories and scientific equipment for their under-graduate needs. In particular, the Karnatak College, Dharwar, has been, for some years, providing post-graduate facilities to students in Chemistry, Botany and Zoology and we are given to understand that an extensive scheme for building and equipping new laboratories for in Physics and Chemistry has recently been sanctioned and taken in hand. We, therefore, suggest that the University should immediately negotiate with the Government for a mutual arrangement under which the facilities available at the Karnatak College, Dharwar, can be extended and the staff strengthened so as to serve the urgent needs of the University for the next three years. The setting up of an Advisory Committee between the University and the Educational Department will also be necessary. The function of this Committee would be to advise the D.P.I. and the University on the best manner of administering these departments for post-graduate purposes.

As the Karnatak College is not yet sufficiently equipped for post-graduate work in Physics, provision for post-graduate facilities in Physics will have to be made in the Lingaraj College, Belgaum, so long as necessary.

The University may have to supplement the present staff by 4 Professors, one for each subject, and provide additional grant. The Heads of the Departments in Karnatak College, Dharwar, and Lingaraj College, Belgaum may have also to be designated Professors-in-charge of these University Departments during the interim period of about three years.

We also propose that a University Department of Geology be instituted in Dharwar with a Professor and a Reader and a special equipment and apparatus grant be provided.

Departments in Arts and Social Sciences.

In respect of post-graduate studies in Arts and Social Sciences we propose that the following University Departments be started immediately:-

1.	Kannada Language and Literature. Dravadian Philology.	One Professor & One Reader. One Reader.
2.	Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi & Pali Languages	One Professor & One Reader.
3.	Linguistics.	One Reader.
4.	English Language & literature.	One Professor & One Reader.
5.	Economics.	One Professor.
6.	Politics.	One Professor.
7.	Sociology.	One Professor.
8.	Commerce.	One Professor.
9.	Anthropology.	One Reader.
10.	Philosophy.	One Professor & One Reader.
11.	Mathematics & Statistics.....	Two Professors & Two Readers.

The scale of salary for a Professor should be Rs. 600-40-1100 and that for a Reader Rs. 300-25-650 with dearness allowance at Government rate and the benefits of the University Provident Fund. During the last ten years or so, the demand for competent personnel for the various branches of administration in the country has been so heavy that suitable persons for the posts proposed above may not be easily available; in which case, we would suggest that either the posts be held in abeyance or the Professors' posts be reduced to Readers' posts until such time as really competent men of experience and -- ability can be found.

Research Associates.

In addition to the above posts, we would suggest the creation of twelve posts of Research Associates on a fixed salary of Rs. 250/- per month inclusive of dearness allowance. These posts be not allotted to any Department as such. Younger men of exceptional merit and -- research standing should be appointed to these posts for temporary periods.

The Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar, started by the Government of Bombay in 1938 appears to have been specializing in Epigraphy, Archaeology and Karnatak History and has built up a fine museum. If duplication of work is to be avoided the University and the Government should co-ordinate their efforts for studies in Kannada literature, Archaeology and Karnatak History.

The procedure of recognizing Teachers for post-graduate studies be suitably improved and extended with a view to enable the Teachers of mofussil colleges to take a more active interest in the various University Departments. If necessary, the post-graduate lectures delivered by Teachers from mofussil colleges may include compact courses of lectures delivered in one week during term time or at the close of a term according to convenience. Marathi scholars of repute should be invited to deliver a series of lectures.

The various other details regarding time-table, adequate -- numbers of lectures, qualifications of recognized teachers, remuneration to recognized Teachers, etc. should be worked out by the -- University Teaching Board in consultation with the Heads of the -- Departments after they are formed.

.....6

Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51.

LIBRARY.

The following grants will be necessary:-

(i)	For purchase of books. (non-recurring).	...Rs.	1,00,000
ii)	For Books and Periodicals.(Recurring).	..."	25,000
iii)	For furniture.(non-recurring).	..."	50,000
iv)	For the Library staff.(Recurring for 8 months).	..."	10,000 Rs. 1,85,000

Budget Estimates for the Post graduate Departments.

(1) Arts and Social Sciences.

(a) Staff.

...fessors. (800-50-1100)	Pay. (850 x 8 x 3).	Rs. 54,400		
	D.A. (100 x 8 x 3).	" 6,400		
	P.F.Contributions @ 1/16th.	" 3,400	...Rs.	64,200
...rs. (400-25-650)	Pay. (475 x 7 x 8).	Rs. 26,600		
	D.A. (70 x 7 x 8).	" 3,920		
	P.F.Contributions @ 1/16th.	" 1,650	...Rs.	32,170
		Staff.	...Rs.	96,370

( ) Sciences.

(a) Staff.

Professors.	Pay. (850 x 7 x 8).	Rs. 47,600		
	D.A. (100 x 7 x 8).	Rs. 5,600		
	P.F.Contributions @ 1/16th.	Rs. 2,975	...Rs.	56,175
...rs. (400-25-650)	Pay. (475 x 3 x 8).	Rs. 11,400		
	D.A. (70 x 3 x 8).	" 1,680		
	P.F. Contributions @ 1/16th.	" 710	Rs.	13,790.
		Staff.	Rs.	69,965.
	Post graduate Grants (Recurring)	" 50,000		
	) For Science Dept.(non-recurring)	"100,000		
	--do-- (non-recurring)	"100,000		
	)Grants for Mathematical Equipments Inst.	" 20,000	Rs.	2,70,000
		Total.	Rs.	3,39,965

(3)

(1) Professor. (400-50-1100)	Pay. (850 x 8)	Rs. 6,800		
	D.A. (100 x 8)	" 800		
	P.F.Contribution @ 1/16th.	" 425	Rs.	8,025
...ader.	Pay. (475 x 8)	Rs. 3,800		
	D.A. (70 x 8)	" 560		
	P.F.Contibutions @ 1/16th.	" 240	"	4,600
		Staff.	"	12,625
...rary for Law Department.(non-recurring).			"	25,000
		Total.	"	37,625

(4) Research Associates.

12 on a fixed pay of Rs. 250/- (250 x 12 x 8). Rs. 24,000

(5) Fellowships.

30 Studentships (post-graduate) of Rs. 50/- each. (Rs. 50 x 30 x 8).	Rs. 12,000	
5 Research fellowships of Rs. 100/- each. (Rs. 100 x 5 x 8).	Rs. 4,000	Rs. 16,000

(6) Administrative Staff.

1 Head-clerk. Pay (Rs. 200 x 8)	Rs. 1,600	
D.A.(Rs. 55 x 8)	Rs. 440	
P.F. Contribution @ 1/16th.	Rs. 100	Rs. 2,140
2 Clerks) Pay (100 x 4 x 8).	Rs. 3,200	
2 Typists) D.A.(50 x 4 x 8).	Rs. 1,600	
(55-130). P.F. Contributions @ 1/16th.	Rs. 200	Rs. 5,000
16 Peons. Pay (35 x 16 x 8).	Rs. 4,480	
D.A. (35 x 16 x 8).	Rs. 4,480	
P.F. contribution @ 1/16th.	Rs. 280	Rs. 9,240
		Rs. 16,380
(7) Miscellaneous.		Rs. 5,000
Total:.....		Rs. 5,35,240.
Grand Total		Rs. 7,20,240

BBH:

Appendix A.
(Senate 29-9-1950).

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Recommendations of the Committee appointed to suggest detailed provisions for the award of Prizes and Scholar-ships at the University Examinations held in the first half of 1950, as recommended by the Academic Council and the Syndicate.

I. That Prizes and Scholarships at the various examinations be awarded as suggested below:-

1. Intermediate Arts.

(a) That a prize of Rs.100/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks, in each of the following subjects. The selected candidate must have passed the examination at least in the second class, with not less than 60 per cent of the total marks in the subject to which the prize relates:-

(i) English, (the two compulsory papers together), --
(ii) Sanskrit, (iii) Persian (iv) Ardhamagadhi, (v) Kannada
(vi) Marathi, (vii) Logic, (viii) World History and --
(ix) Elements of Economics, (x) French.

(b) That a scholarship of the monthly value of Rs.25/- and tenable for two years, be awarded to ~~xxx~~ the candidate who has passed th examination, with the hi,hest number of marks in the grand total, which shall not be less than 60 per cent of the maximum.

2. Intermediate Science.

(a) That a prize of Rs.100/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in each of the following subjects. The selected candidate must have passed in second class, with not less than 60 p r cent marks in the subjects in which the prize relates:-

(i) Physics, (ii) Chemistry, (iii) Biology, and (iv) Geology.

(b) That a scholarship of the monthly value of Rs.25/- and tenable for two years, be awarded to the candidate who has passed with the highest number of marks in the total, which shall not be less than 60 per cent. of the maximum.

3. Intermediate Arts and Intermediate Science.

That a prize of Rs.100/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the Intermediate Arts or Intermediate Science Examination with the highest number of marks in Mathematics. The ~~xxx~~ selected candidate must have passed the examination at least in the second class with not less than 60 per cent marks in Mathematics.

4. B.A.(GENERAL).

That a prize of Rs.150/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the B.A. (General) Examination with the highest number of marks. A Prize of Rs.100/- be awarded to the second highest. The selected candidates must have passed the examination in the second class with not less than 60 per cent marks in the total of 8 'General' papers.

4.A. B.A.(HONOURS).

That a prize of Rs.150/- be awarded to each candidate who has passed the B.A.(Hons.) Examination with the highest number of marks in (i) English (Hons.), (ii) Sanskrit, (Hons.), (iii) Kannada,(Hons.) (iv) Marathi, (Hons.), (v) Philosophy (Hons.), and (vi) Economics (Hons.). Selected candidates must have passed the examination in the second class with not less than 60 per cent marks in the total of 6 or 'Honours' papers.

.. 2.

5. B.Sc.

(a) That a prize of Rs.150/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in each of the following subjects. The selected candidate must have passed the examination in the second class, with not less than 60 per cent marks in the subjects to which the prize relates:-

(i) Mathematics, (ii) Physics, (iii) Chemistry, (iv) Botany, and (v) Zoology.

(b) That a prize of Rs.150/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in the -- Principal subject.

6. Intermediate Commerce.

(a) That a prize of Rs.100/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in each of the following groups. The selected candidate must have passed the examination at least in the second class with not less than 60 per cent marks in the group to which the prize relates:-

(i) Subjects of Group 'A', (ii) Subjects of Group 'B' and (iii) Subjects of Group 'C'.

(b) That scholarship of the monthly value of Rs.25/- and tenable for two years, be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in the total, which shall not be less than 60 per cent of the maximum.

7. L.Com. (NIL)

8. L.T.

(a) That two prizes, each of Rs.100/- be awarded to the candidates

(i) getting the highest number of marks in Part I, and (ii) getting the highest number of marks in Part II.

(b) That a prize of Rs.150/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination at least in the second class with the highest number of marks in the total of marks in Parts I and II.

9. T.D. (NIL).

10. 1st LL.B.

(a) That a prize of Rs.100/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in each of the following subjects. Theselected candidate must have passed the examination at least in the second class with not less than 60 per cent marks in the subject to which the prize relates:-

(i) English, (ii) Roman Law, (iii) Constitutional Law, (iv) Contracts and Torts, and (v) Crimes and Criminal Procedure.

(b) That a scholarship of the monthly value of Rs.25/- and tenable for one year be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in the total, which shall not be less than 60 per cent of the maximum.

11. First Year Engineering.

(a) That a prize of Rs.100/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in each of the following subjects. The selected candidate must have passed the examination at least in the second class with not less than 60 per cent marks in the subject to which the prize relates:-

(i) Electrical Engineering, (ii) Heat Engines, (iii) Surveying, and (iv) Applied Mechanics.

(b) That a scholarship of the monthly value of Rs.25/- and tenable for one year be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in the total, which shall not be less than 60 per cent of the maximum.

12. F.Sc.(Agri).

(a) That a prize of Rs.100/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks, in each of the following subjects. The selected candidate must have passed the examination with ~~x~~ not less than 60 per cent marks in the subject to which the prize relates:-

(i) Agriculture, (ii) Botany, (iii) Chemistry, and (iv) Soils.

(b) That a scholarship of the monthly value of Rs.25/- and tenable for one year be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in the total, which shall not be less than 60 per cent of the maximum

13. S.Sc.(Agri).

(a) That a prize of Rs.100/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks, in each of the following subjects. The selected candidate must have passed the examination with not less than 60 per cent marks in the subject to which the prize relates:-

(i) Agriculture, (ii) Chemistry, (iii) Botany, (iv) Entomology, and (v) Bacteriology.

(b) That a scholarship of the monthly value of Rs.25/- and tenable for one year be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in the total, which shall not be less than 60 per cent of the maximum.

14. B.Sc.(Agri).

(a) That a prize of Rs.100/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in each of the following subjects. The selected candidate must have passed the examination at least with Honours, with not less than 60 per cent marks in the subject to which the prize relates:-

(i) Agriculture, (ii) Veterinary Science, (iii) Plant Pathology, (iv) Horticulture, (v) Agricultural Economics, (vi) Agricultural Engineering.

(b) That a prize of Rs.150/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks, at least with Honours.

II.A. That the following Prizes be awarded in the name of the Donors as shown below:-

EXAMINATION.	SUBJECT.	AMOUNT. Rs.	NAME OF THE PRIZE.
Intermediate Arts.	Sanskrit.	100/-	Shri L.H. Prabhu Prize.
Intermediate Arts.	Kannada.	100/-	Shri Anur Shettar's Prize.
Intermediate Arts.	Marathi.	100/-	Marathi Mandal Prize.
Intermediate -- Science.	Chemistry.	100/-	Shri Mangesh Marjankar Prize.
Intermediate -- Science.	Biology.	100/-	Shrimati Umabai Joglekar Prize.

EXAMINATION.	SUBJECT.	AMOUNT. Rs.	NAME OF THE PRIZE.
B.A.(General).	Highest in - the Examination.	150/-	Shri Gurusiddappa Sajjan Prize.
B.A.(Honours)	Sanskrit.	150/-	Shri C.M. Patil Prize.
B.A.(Honours)	Kannada.	150/-	Shri C.M. Patil Prize.
B.A.(Honours)	Marathi.	150/-	Marathi Mandal Prize.
B.A.(Honours)	Philosophy.	150/-	Shri Gururao Jamkhandi Prize.
B.A.(Honours)	Economics.	150/-	Shri Ishwarappa Akalwadi Prize.
B.Sc.	Highest at the Examination.	150/-	Shri Basappa Bhoomraddi Prize.
Inter Commerce.	A Group.	100/-	Shri Basappa Bhoomraddi Prize.
B.T.	Highest in the total of Parts I and II.	150/-	Shri Basappa Bhoomraddi Prize.
First LL.B.	Roman Law.	100/-	Shri S.G. Bhagwat Prize.
First LL.B.	Constitutional Law.	100/-	Dharwar Bar Assn. Prize.
First LL.B.	Contracts & Torts.	100/-	Shri Gurusiddappa Sajjan Prize.
First Year -- Engineering.	Electrical - Engineering	100/-	Shri Basappa Bhoomraddi Prize.
First Year - Science (Agri)	Agriculture.	100/-	Shri Fakirappa Laxmeshwar Prize.
First Year - Science (Agri)	Botany.	100/-	Chachadi Desai Prize.
First Year - Science (Agri)	Soils.	100/-	Navalgund Mutlipurpose -- Society Prize.
B.Sc.(Agri).	Highest in the whole Examination.	150/-	Shri Fakirappa Laxmeshwar Prize.
B.Sc.(Agri)	Agriculture.	100/-	Principal Pavate Prize.
B.Sc.(Agri).	Veterinary - Science.	100/-	Shri Gurusiddappa Sajjan Prize.
B.Sc.(Agri)	Agricultural - Economics.	100/-	Shri Anagwadi Patil Prize.

(B) That the Scholarships and Prizes other than those mentioned above be awarded from the University Funds.

(C) That out of the sum of Rs.500/- received from the Vice-Chancellor two gold medals of equal value, be awarded to candidates passing the (i) B.Sc. and the (ii) B.Sc.(Agri) examinations, with the highest number of marks.

DHARWAR:
13-9-1950.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

****

Enclosure to item No. 8
(Senate 29-9-1950).

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Relevant correspondence with Principal M.V. Donde.

(i) Letter No. 2517 dated 19th June 1950 from the Registrar, Karnatak University, Dharwar to Shri M.V. Donde, C/o. Gokhale Education Society's R.M. Dhat High School, Parel, Bombay 12.

"Your letter dated 21st March 1950 was duly received by the Vice-Chancellor under whose instructions it was placed before the Syndicate .I am directed to convey to you the thanks of the Syndicate for the generous offer of the donation to this University for institu -ting a scholarship. Before the Syndicate finally accepts the donation I should like to have, for the information of the Syndicate, clarification on the following, which you will please communicate at an early date:-

(i) That the scholarship is available to the sons or ~~xxx~~ daughters of a primary teacher outside the Bombay City;

(ii) That the sons or daughters of primary teachers must have joined a college affiliated to the Karnatak University.

(iii) That applications be invited from students who satisfy conditions Nos. (i) and (ii) and from these the applicant who has secured the highest number of marks at the S.S.C. Examination be awarded the scholarship.

(iv) That in the event of the University instituting and conducting its own Matriculation Examination, the scholarship be awarded on the same conditions to the highest at the Matriculation, instead of at the S.S.C. Examination.

The delay in replying your letter is much regretted."

******

(ii) Letter dated 23-6-1950 from Shri M.V. Donde to the Registrar, -- Karnatak University, Dharwar.

"I am in receipt of your letter No. 2517 dated 19th June 1950.

I confirm the conditions which are embodied in your letter. Of course, the condition of naming the scholarship is to be added.

I am thank-ful to the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate of your University for accepting my donation.

On hearing from you I shall send the necessary amount by cheque. Please let me know the exact amount."

******

(iii) Letter No.2794 dated 1st July 1950 from the Registrar, Karnatak - University, to Shri M.V. Donde.

" I am to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter dated 23rd June 1950. Please let me know your proposal for naming the scholarship.

Calculating interest at 3% the sum of Rs.12700/- offered by you is expected to yield sufficient interest to defray 5% of the interest as deduction towards the General Fund of the University and to grant a scholarship of Rs.30/- per month".

****

(iv) Letter dated 5th July 1950 from Shri M.V. Donde to the Registrar, Karnatak University, Dharwar.

"In reply to your letter dated 1st July 1950, I have to state, as I have already mentioned in my previous correspondence, that the scholarship be named as "PRINCIPAL M.V. DONDE SCHOLARSHIP"

The same has been done by the Poona University.

I am sending a cheque of Rs.12700/- before the end of this month".

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

For the information of the members of the Senate.

N.B.:- The accompanying is the statement of Accounts of the University for the year ending 31st March 1950. The accounts could not be placed for consideration before the Senate as the Accounts have not still been audited by the Government Auditors. In the meanwhile, the Syndicate appointed a Provisional Audit Committee whose report is submitted herewith for information.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

Dharwar, 11th September 1950.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS OF THE KARNATAK UNIVERSITY FOR THE YEAR 1949-50.
(FROM 18-7-49 TO 31-3-50)

	RECEIPTS	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Government Grant	1, 00, 000.	1, 00,00 0-0-0
2.	Examination fees:-		
	(a) Arts Examination	22,596-11-0	
	(b) Science Examination	25,115- 5-0	
	(c) Law Examination	2,715-13-0	
	(d) Commerce Examinatinn	4,490-12-0	
	(e) Engineering Examination	3,115- 2-0	
	(f) Agricultural Examination	10,380- 0-0	
	(g) T.D. Examination	414- 0-0	
	(h) B.T. Examination	1,689- 7-0	
			70,517- 5-0
3.	Other Fees.		
	(a) Eligibility Certificates	20- 0-0	
	(b) Registration of Graudates	11,580- 0-0	
			11,600- 0-0
4	Income from Publications etc.		
	(a) Sale Proceeds of Application forms	3- 2-0	
	(b) " Proceeds of Eloctoral Rolls.	375- 4-0	
			378- 6-0
5.	Interest on Bank balance	18- 0-0	
			18- 0-0
			1,82,513-11-0

..... 2

	Receipts.		Amount	Total.
6.	NON-RECURRING	B/F.		1,82,513-11-6
(a)	Donations to the University		521-0-0	
(b)	Endowments		2,400-4-0	
				2,921- 4-0
7.	ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS.			
(a)	Suspense Account		1-0-0	
(b)	Miscellaneous		7-0-0	
				8- 0-0
		Grand Total		1,85,442-15-0

	EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1.	ESTABLISHMENT CHARGES.		
	(a) Office Staff Pay	3,712-11-0	
	(b) " " Dearness - allowance	2,098- 1-0	
	(c) Local and House rent - allowance	38-15-0	
			5,849-11-0
2.	EXAMINATION CHARGES.		
	(a) Agricultural Examinations (Miscellaneous)	112- 8-0	
	(b) Travelling allowance to - Examiners.	62- 1-0	
II	Printing of answer-books	8,888- 0-0	
			9,062- 9-0
3.	TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.		
	(a) Vice-Chancellor & Registrar	1,948- 1-0	
	(b) Other Staff	253-14-0	
	(c) Advisory Committee	1,267- 2-0	
			3,469- 1-0
4.	PRINTING AND STATIONERY.		
	(a) Printing Charges	767- 4-6	
	(b) Stationery	3,60)- 15-3 ~~3,408- 0-0~~	
	(c) Postage	1,409- 2-0	
			5,584-6-3
			23,965-11-~~6~~ 3

	EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	B/F.		23,965-11-3
5.	OTHER POST-GRADUATS AND RESEARCH WORKS.		
	) Lectures	382- 4-0	
			382- 4-0
6.	(b) Election Expenses	3,586- 8-9	
			3,586- 8-9
7.	OTHER ITEMS.		
	(a) Office furniture (steel) equipment.	7,880- 5-9	
	(b) Electric Installation etc.	215- 4-0	
	(c) Contingencies	594- 6-3	
			8,690-0-0 ~~8,689-15-9~~
8.	ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS.		
	(a) Advances	2,500- 0-0	
	(b) Deposits (refund)	5- 0-0	
			2,505- 0-0
	Total Expenditure		39,129- 8-0
9.	Closing balance		1,46,313- 7-0
	Grand Total.		1,85,442-15-0

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Dharwar,
25th July 1950.

Principal B.M. Ramalingayya,
Professor B.B. Bagi,
Shri D.K. Gunjikar,

Members of the Provisional Auditing Committee.

To

The Registrar,
Karnatak University,
Dharwar.

Subject:- Auditing of Accounts.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 3602, of 1-8-1950, requesting us to go through your accounts for the period ending 31-3-1950, we herewith give below our report about the work done by us.

It was not possible, within the very short time given to us to go through the accounts in detail. We therefore decided to check the accounts at random and make a sample survey.

Some clerical mistakes found during our investgation were got corrected. Stamped receipts, where necessary, should be insisted and maintained as vouchers in every case, even when money is paid by cheque. We were informed that in practice it is difficult to obtain such stamped receipts. Some meathod has to be evolved to overcome this as otherwise the payment would not be legally valid.

The form in which the accounts are presented is quite proper. The maintainance of the accounts is also good. The accounts of the University are hereafter bound to increase in volume and complexity. It is therefore urgently necessary that some system of preaudit should be laid down and followed. The accounts shown to us, represent, to the best of our knowledge, a true statement of affairs.

All information found necessary during the course of our inspection was given to us readily and we are thankful to the University authorities for the help they so very readily gave us.

B.M. Ramalingayya,
B.B. Bagi,
D.K. Gunjikar,

Dharwar, 8th August, 1950.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 4403 of 1950.
Dharwar, 13th September 1950.

The Annual Meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on Friday, 29th September, 1950 at 3-0 p.m. and will be continued, if necessary, on 30th September, 1950 at 12-0 noon.

* STATEMENT OF BUSINESS.

1) Confirmation of the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 23rd and 24th June 1950.

2) Election of two members by the Senate to the Financial Advisory Committee under Section 48 of the Karnatak University Act.

(NOTE: The attention of the members of the Senate is invited to -- Election Notice No. 4095 dated 29th August 1950. In the event of there being a contest, the election will be held by ballot at the meeting in accordance with Rule 27 of the Provisional Statutes and Election Rules. Voting papers will be made available to the members at the meeting and the ballot box will be kept open between the -- hours of 3-30 p.m. and 4-15 p.m. on 29th September 1950).

Attention of the members of the Senate is invited to Provisional Statute 25 -

St. 25. Notice in writing of the proposed amendment and the terms -- thereof and of motions for any change in the order of business as set forth in the Statement must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar 7 clear days before the day of meeting. ('Clear days means the days -- exclusive of the day on which the notices reach the Registrar and of the date of the meeting. Thus, if the meeting is fixed for Thursday and 'five clear days' notice is required, the notice must reach the Registrar on -- the previous Friday, if for Saturday, the notice must reach him on the previous Saturday).

Such notice must, accordingly, reach the Registrar, not later than 6-0 p.m. on 21st September 1950.

Members are further reminded that no motion for a change in the order of business with regard to items 1-4 is permissible under the Provisional Statute 29.

P.T.O.

3. Consideration of the Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51.

(Copies have been duly supplied to members).

(NOTE: Members of the Senate are informed that the Budget -- Estimates are submitted by the Syndicate as required under - Section 51 of the Act. In accordance with Clause 4 of the said Section the Senate is empowered to pass resolutions with reference to the Budget Estimates for being communicated to - the Syndicate).

4. Consideration of the First Ordinances from No. 1-87, 91-135, -- Transitory Ordinance 88 and the Ordinances relating to the -- various examinations as passed by the Syndicate.

(NOTE: Members of the Senate were duly supplied with copies of the First Ordinances from Nos. 1-87 and 91-135 along with the Statement held of Business for the first meeting of the Senate on 23rd June 1950 Copies of the Transitory Ordinance 88 relating to the academic -- costumes to be worn at the Convocation to be held on 17th October 1950 and the Ordinances relating to the various examinations are enclosed herewith.)

The following relevant paragraph from Section 30 of the Act is quoted for the information of the members:-

Section 30(4): The Senate shall have power by a resolution to cancel or refer back but not to amend any such Ordinance. The resolution shall be passed by a majority of not less than two thirds of the members present at such meeting, the majority - comprising not less than one half of the members of the Senate.

5. Consideration of the Annual Report of the University.

(Copies have been duly supplied to members).

(NOTE: Members of the Senate are informed that the Annual Repor has been submitted by the Syndicate as required under Section 52 of the Act. The Senate is empowered by the said Section to pass resolutions on the Annual Report for being communicated to the -- Syndicate).

6. Institution of Post-graduate Departments, Professorships and -- Readerships.

Shri S.S. Basawanal has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Academic Council and the Syndicate -

"That the Senate hereby institutes the following Departments, -- Professorships and Readerships:-

Department of Kannada Studies.

One Professor and One Reader for Kannada Language and Literature.
One Reader for Dravadian Philology.

Department of Sanskrit and Prakrit Studies.

One Professor and One Reader for Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi and Pali Languages.
One Reader for Linguistics.

Department of English.

One Professor and One Reader for English Language and Literature.

Department of Economics, Sociology, xxx Commerce etc.

One Professor for Economics.

One Professor for Politics.

One Professor for Sociology.

One Professor for Commerce.

One Reader for Anthropology.

Department of Philosophy.

One Professor and One Reader for Philosophy.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

Two Professors and Two Readers for Mathematics and Statistics.

Department of Law.

One Professor and One Reader in Law.

Department of Physics.

One Professor for Physics.

Department of Chemistry.

One Professor for Chemistry.

Department of Botany.

One Professor for Botany.

Department of Zoology.

One Professor for Zoology.

Department of Geology.

One Professor and One Reader for Geology."

(NOTE: The scheme of Post-graduate Studies and Research as approved -- by the Academic Council and the Syndicate is enclosed herewith for - the information of the members of the Senate).

7. Institution of Prizes, Scholarships and Medals.

Dr. S.C. Nandimath has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Academic Council and the Syndicate -

"That for the year 1950 the prizes, scholarships and medals as given in Appendix 'A' be hereby instituted and awarded at -- the examinations held during the first half of 1950".

P.T.O.

8. Institution of a scholarship to be called 'The Principal M.V. -- Donde Scholarship'.

Prof. S.S. Malwad has given notice of his intention to -- move, as recommended by the Academic Council and the Syndicate -

"That, in pursuance of the offer of Rs. 12,700/- made by -- Principal M.V. Donde for founding a scholarship of Rs. 30/- per month, the Senate hereby institutes a scholarship -- to be called 'The Principal M.V. Donde Scholarship' to be awarded to a son or a daughter of a primary school teacher outside the Bombay City, who has passed the S.S.C. -- Examination with the highest number of marks and has -- joined a college affiliated to the Karnatak University, and requests the Academic Council to frame Regulations for regulating the award".

and the Academic Council have
(NOTE: The Syndicate/~~xxx~~ resolved ~~xhxx~~ to accept the donation on the conditions laid down by the donor. The relevant correspondence with the donor is herewith enclosed for the information of the -- Senate).

By order of the Vice-Chancellor,

D.P. PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

BDH:

127

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 4396 of 1950.
Dharwar, 12th September 1950

CIRCULAR.

The following corrections are hereby circulated to the members of the Senate:-

1) In the Annual Report circulated to the members of the Senate, at page 5, add '(viii) Principal V.R.Bhat' in the Personnel of the Provisional Board of University Teaching.

2) In the xx printed copy of the Minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on the 7th of March 1950, at page 3, add '7. Dr. M.S. Shah', in the Personnel of the Provisional Board of University Teaching.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

16

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 3967-A of 1950.
Dharwar, 12th September 1950

CIRCULAR.

Subject: Change of time for the Annual Meeting of the Senate on 29th September 1950.

Members of the Senate are informed that the meeting of the Senate on 29th September 1950, will be held at 3-0 P.M. instead of 3-30 P.M., as announced in this Office circular No. 3967 of 21st August 1950.

By order,

D.P. PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

886/1819

162

E.B.I. [illegible]

P.W.D.

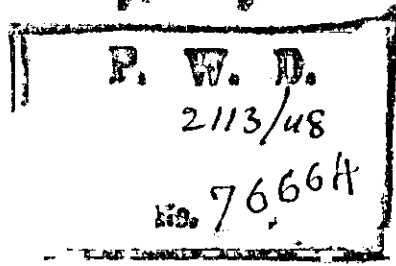
Record.

20 9.50

22/9/50

Feb 25/7

R EBI 19/9



EBI
18-9-50

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 4403-A of 1950.
Dharwar, 22nd September 1950.

The Annual Meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on Friday, 29th September -- 1950 at 3-0 p.m. and will be continued, if necessary, on 30th September 1950 at 12-0 noon.

REVISED STATEMENT OF BUSINESS.

1) Confirmation of the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 23rd June 1950.

/NOTE: Prof. K.R. Mahishi has drawn the attention of the Chairman, in writing, to certain corrections which, in his opinion, are required to be made to the minutes/.

2) Election of two members by the Senate to the Financial Advisory Committee under Section 48 of the Karnatak University Act.

Members of the Senate are hereby informed that with regard to the election of two members by the Senate to the Financial Advisory Committee (vide election notice No. 4095 dated 29th August 1950), only one nomination, (that of Shri P.H. Gunjal, 160, Thalakwadi, Belgaum), has been duly received. There will, therefore, be no election at the meeting of the Senate on 29th September 1950.

3) Consideration of the Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51.

/NOTE: Members of the Senate are informed that the Budget Estimates are submitted by the Syndicate as required under Section 51 of the Act. In accordance with Clause 4 of the said Section -- the Senate is empowered to pass resolutions with reference to the Budget Estimates for being communicated to the Syndicate/.

Resolutions with reference to the Budget Estimates.

(1) Amendments by Shri A.G. Joshi.

(a) To discuss the unusually stiff results in the last University examinations, the following cut motion is moved:-

"In item No. 3 of the agenda i.e. Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51, on page 6, Part III i.e. Examination -- charges, in the total of 1 viz. Remuneration to Examiners substitute Rs. 54,999/- in place of Rs. 55,000/-."

(b) To discuss the affiliation granted to the Secondary Training College, Belgaum, inspite of the fact that a number of members on the staff of the said College, who, as -- Method Masters, are expected to observe lessons given by the trainees and offer criticism and suggestions, are -- ignorant of Kannada, though most of the lessons are conducted through Kannada medium, the following cut motion is moved:-

"In item No. 3 of the agenda i.e. Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51, on page 7, Part IV, head 7 i.e. 'Inspection of Colleges', substitute Rs. 4,999/- in -- place of Rs. 5,000/-.

P.T.O.

(2) Resolutions.

(a) "RESOLVED that the following fees be charged to post-graduate students and that suitable changes be made under 'C' in the estimates on the income side:-

M.A. ..... Rs. 100/- per term.
LL.M., M.Ed. and Ph.D. Rs. 200/- per year.
M.Sc. and M.Sc. (Agri). Rs. 125/- per term."

(b) "RESOLVED that with a view to reducing the recurring -- expenditure and the deficit in the budget estimates for the year 1950-51 and also with a view to lessening the undertaking of heavy liabilities at the initial stage, - the posts of Professors, Readers and Research Associates be brought down to the minimum necessary number and suitable curtailments be made in the administrative staff, to be appointed hereafter, it being understood that further -- additions will be made to the teaching and administrative staff as funds permit".

(c) RESOLVED that under Expenditure No. VIII, Other Items, a grant of Rs. 1,000/- be included for being given to -- Kannada Sahitya Parishat for the specific purpose of assisting the said institution in the work of preparing the Kannada Kannada dictionary, which is under compilation".

(3) Resolution by Prof. K.R. Mahishi.

(a) "That the non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- for -- expenditure item No. I(2)(i)(a) Science Departments be reduced to Re. 1/-."

(b) "That the recurring grant of Rs. 7,000/- for Expenditure Item No. III(2)(e), Supervision Charges be reduced by Re. 1/-."

(c) "That the recurring grant of Rs. 7,000/- for Expenditure Item No. IV(2) Syndicate, be reduced by Re. 1/-."

(d) "That the recurring grant of Rs. 15,000/- for Expenditure Item No. VI(b), Printing of Minutes, Agenda, Annual Report etc., be reduced by Re. 1/-."

(e) "That the recurring grant of Rs. 5,000/- for Expenditure Item No. VIII(d), University Building and Garden Maintenance Charges, be reduced by Re. 1/-".

(4) Resolutions by Shri G.S. Kulkarni.

(a) Expenditure VII.
"That the Senate resolves to communicate to the Syndicate that bye-elections to fill the casual vacancies in the offices of members of any authority or other body of the University be held within three months from the dates they fall vacant."

(b) Expenditure VIII(e).
"That the Senate resolves to communicate to the Syndicate that University Extension and other Extra-Mural lectures be so arranged as to bring out booklets of permanent and popular value on the lines of the Mysore University 'Prachar Pustaka Male' publications".

(c) Expenditure IX(1).
"That the Senate resolves to communicate to the Syndicate that in case the recommendation of the Karnatak University Committee in respect of the location of the permanent buildings of the University is to be set aside for some reason, the opinion of the Senate on the new

.....3

new proposals be taken before the Syndicate takes a final decision on such proposals".

4) Consideration of the First Ordinances from No. 1-87, 91-135, -- Transitory Ordinance 88 and the Ordinances relating to the various examinations as passed by the Syndicate.

/ NOTE: Members of the Senate were duly supplied with copies of the First Ordinances from Nos. 1-87 and 91-135 along with the Statement of Business for the first meeting of the -- Senate held on 23rd June 1950. Copies of the Transitory Ordinance 88 relating to the academic costumes to be worn at the Convocation to be held on 17th October 1950 and the Ordinances relating to the various examinations were enclosed with the original Statement of Business).

The following relevant paragraph from Section 30 of the Act is quoted for the information of the members:-

Section 30(4): The Senate shall have power by a resolution to cancel or refer back but not to amend any such Ordinance. The resolution shall be passed by a majority of not less -- than two thirds of the members present at such meeting, the majority comprising not less than one half of the members of the Senate /.

5) Consideration of the Annual Report of the University.

/NOTE: Members of the Senate are informed that the Annual Report has been submitted by the Syndicate as required under -- Section 52 of the Act. The Senate is empowered by the said Section to pass resolutions on the Annual Report for being communicated to the Syndicate/.

Resolution with reference to the Annual Report for which notice has been given by Prof. R.S. Mugali.

"RESOLVED that the matter on the 1st page dealing with the -- Renaissance' and the 'Movement' be dropped".

6) Institution of Post-graduate Departments, Professorships and -- Readerships.

Shri S.S. Basawanal has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Academic Council and the Syndicate -

"That the Senate hereby institutes the following Departments, -- Professorships and Readerships:-

Department of Kannada Studies.

One Professor and One Reader for Kannada Language & Literature.
One Reader for Dravadian Philology.

Department of Sanskrit and Prakrit Studies.

One Professor and One Reader for Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi and Pali Languages.

One Reader for Linguistics.

Department of English.

One Professor and One Reader for English Language & Literature.

Department of Economics, Sociology, Commerce, etc.

One Professor for Economics.

One Professor for Politics.

One Professor for Sociology.

One Professor for Commerce.

One Reader for Anthropology.

Department of Philosophy.

One Professor and One Reader for Philosophy.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

Two Professors and Two Readers for Mathematics and Statistics.

Department of Law.

One Professor and One Reader in Law.

Department of Physics.

One Professor for Physics.

Department of Chemistry.

One Professor for Chemistry.

Department of Botany.

One Professor for Botany.

Department of Zoology.

One Professor for Zoology.

Department of Geology.

One Professor and One Reader for G

/ NOTE: The scheme of Post-graduate Studies and Research as approved by the Academic Council and the Syndicate was enclosed with the original Statement of Business /.

Amendments to the above notion.

(1) By Principal V.R. Bhat.

i) "Under Department of Kannada Studies delete the words -- 'and One Reader' in the first line, occurring after the words 'One Professor'

ii) Under Department of Sanskrit and Prakrit Studies, delete -- the words 'and One Reader' occurring after the words -- 'One Professor'. Delete the second line namely, 'One -- Reader for Linguistics'

iii) Under Department of English, delete the words 'and One Reader' occurring after the words 'One Professor'.

iv) (a) Under Department of Economics, Sociology, Commerce etc. delete the words 'One Professor for Politics' and -- substitute therefor the words, 'One Reader for -- Politics'.

(b) Delete the following:-

One Professor for Commerce.
One Reader for Anthropology.

(c) Delete the words 'Commerce etc.' in the heading of the Department and add the words 'Politics and' after -- the word 'Economics' in the heading.

v) Delete the following:

Department of Philosophy.

One Professor and One Reader for Philosophy.

vi) Under Department of Mathematics and Statistics, substitute the words 'One Professor and One Reader for Statistics' in place of the words 'Two Professors and Two Readers' for Mathematics and Statistics'.

vii) Under Department of Law, delete the words 'One Professor and' occurring at the beginning.

viii) Under Department of Physics, substitute the word 'Reader' in place of the word 'Professor'

ix) Under Department of Chemistry, substitute the word 'Reader' in place of the word 'Professor'

x) Under Department of Botany, substitute the word 'Reader' in place of the word 'Professor'.

xi) Under Department of Zoology, substitute the word 'Reader' in place of the word 'Professor'

/ The Resolution, as amended, would read as under:-

Department of Kannada Studies.

One Professor for Kannada Language and Literature.
One Reader for Dravidian Philology.

Department of Sanskrit and Prakrit Studies.

One Professor for Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi and Pali Languages.

Department of English.

One Professor for English Language and Literature.

Department of Economics, Politics and Sociology.

One Professor for Economics.
One Reader for Politics.
One Professor for Sociology.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

One Professor and One Reader for Statistics.

Department of Law.

One Reader in Law.

.....6

Department of Physics.

One Reader for Physics.

Department of Chemistry.

One Reader for Chemistry.

Department of Botany.

One Reader for Botany.

Department of Zoology.

One Reader for Zoology.

Department of Geology.

One Professor and One Reader for Geology"_7.

(2) By Professor R.S. Mugali.

(a) "Substitute 'Kannada' for 'Dravidian' in 'One Reader Dravidian Philology' under Department of Kannada Studies".

(b) "Substitute 'One Reader for Sanskrit and One Reader for -- Ardhamagadhi and Pali Languages' for 'One Professor and One Reader for Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi and Pali -- Languages' and drop 'One Reader for Linguistics' -- under Department of Sanskrit and Prakrit Studies".

(c) "Delete 'One Professor and' in 'One Professor and One -- Reader for English Language and Literature' under -- 'Department of English'.

(d) "Add 'One Reader for History' after 'One Professor for -- Economics' and substitute 'One Reader for Politics, One Reader for Sociology, One Reader for Commerce' -- for 'One Professor for Politics, One Professor for -- Sociology, One Professor for Commerce' and delete -- 'One Reader for Anthropology' under 'Department Economics, Sociology, Commerce etc'".

(e) "Delete 'Department of Law. One Professor and One Reader in Law'".

(3) By Prof. K.R. Mahishi.

(a) "That after the words 'Reader in Law' the words -- 'Department of Physics: One Professor for Physics. Department of Chemistry: One Professor for Chemistry' be deleted"

(b) "That after the words 'for Geology" the following words be added -

'Department of Education - One Professor and -- one Reader for Education".

(4) By Prof. V.G. Kulkarni.

(a) "That the words 'which will function from June 1951' be added after the words 'Professorships and Readerships' in the first sentence of the resolution.".

.....7

(b) "That the portion beginning from 'Department of Kannada -- Studies' to 'English Language and Literature' in the resolution be deleted and the following be added:-

Department of Linguistics.

One Professor for Linguistics.
One Reader for Linguistics.

(c) "That the words 'Commerce etc.' be deleted from the line -- 'Department of Economics.....etc.".

(d) "That the words 'One Professor for Commerce' be deleted from this sub-section".

(e) "That 'Reader for Politics' be substituted for 'Professor for Politics' in the sub-section.

(f) "That under 'Department of Philosophy' the words 'and One Reader' be deleted and the following added - 'One Reader for Psychology'.

(g) "That the words 'Mathematics and' be deleted from the line 'Department of Mathematics and Statistics' and below, 'One Professor and One Reader' be substituted for -- 'Two Professors and Two Readers' and the words -- 'Mathematics and' be deleted from that line".

(h) "That the portion in the resolution beginning from -- 'Department of Law' and ending at 'One Professor for Zoology' be deleted".

(i) "That the following be added at the end of the resolution:-

Department of Indian Culture and History.

One Professor for Indian Culture.
One Reader for Indian History".

7) Institution of Prizes, Scholarships and Medals.

Dr. S.C. Nandimath has given notice of his intention to move, as recommended by the Academic Council and the Syndicate -

"That for the year 1950 the prizes, scholarships and medals as given in Appendix 'A' be hereby instituted and awarded at the examinations held during the first half of 1950".

Amendment to the above motion by Shri G.S. Kulkarni:-

(a) Add: after the words '.....during the first half of 1950' in the last line, "and that the Scholarships be awarded to such candidates as would continue their studies in colleges affiliated to this University or in the -- Engineering and Medical Colleges affiliated to the other Universities of the Bombay State".

(b) In Intermediate Science (a) in third line add "at least" after the words '.....must have passed' and before the words -- 'in Second Class'.

(c) In T.D. delete "(NIL)" and add -

(a) that two prizes each of Rs. 100/- be awarded to the candidates -

i) getting the highest number of marks in Part I, and
ii) getting the highest number of marks in PartII.

The selected candidate must have passed the parts I and II of the examination in 1950 only, with not less than 60% marks in the part to which the prize relates.

(b) that a prize of Rs. 150/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest -- number of marks in the total and that being not less than 60% of the total marks in parts I and II".

8) Institution of a scholarship to be called 'The Principal M.V. Donde Scholarship.

Professor S.S. Malwad has given notice of his intention to -- move, as recommended by the Academic Council and the Syndicate -

"That, in pursuance of the offer of Rs. 12,700/- made by -- Principal M.V. Donde for founding a schplarship of Rs. 30/- per month, the Senate hereby institutes a scholarship to be called 'The Principal M.V. Donde Scholarship' to be awarded to a son or a daughter of a primary school teacher outside the Bombay City, who has passed the S.S.C. Examination with the highest number of marks and has joined a college -- affiliated to the Karnatak University, and requests the -- Academic Council to frame Regulations for regulating the -- award".

/ NOTE: The Syndicate and the Academic Council have resolved to accept the donation on the conditions laid down by the donor /.

By order of the Vice-Chancellor,

D.P. PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

DHARWAR:
22nd September 1950.

DBH:

E(1) 27/9

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 78859

Sent. K 27/9 E83(7) 25/9/50

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 4534 of 1950.
Dharwar, 22nd September 1950.

CIRCULAR.

A meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on Monday, 16th October 1950, at 3-0 P.M: The Statement of business will be forwarded in due course.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

To

The Members of the Senate.

RSH:

2113/48/78859
78861

172

P. W. D.

EB. (I).

Submitted for information.

2. The statement of business for the meeting of the Senate to be held on 16th October 1950 may be awaited.

28.9.50.

4/10/50

3/10

E(1) 29/9/50

P. W. D.
2113/48

S. A. S. Serial No. 78861

Sent. 16
27/9

EB(I)
27/9/50

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

FIRST ANNUAL CONVOCATION FOR CONFERRING DEGREES.

TUESDAY; 17TH OCTOBER, 1950.

1 Candidates for Degrees are requested to be in attendance at the University Building at 2 p.m. precisely to receive their degree certificates and other instructions regarding the function

2. Members of Senate are requested to be present in the University office at 2-45 p.m.

3. Visitors are requested to be in their seats not later than 3-25 p.m.

4. The Procession including the Chancellor, The Vice-Chancellor, and members of the Senate will enter the Hall 3.45 p.m. when all persons present in the Hall will rise and remain standing until the Chancellor has taken his seat.

5. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and members of the Senate having taken their seats, there will follow on behalf of candidates for a Degree-

The Supplication by the Dean of the Faculty in which they graduate;

The passing of a Grace by the Senate for their admission to the degree;

The Presentation by the Dean to the Chancellor: and

Their Admission to the Degree by the Chancellor.

6. Declaration by the Registrar of Degrees conferred.

7. Presentation of Medals.

8. Introductory speech by the Vice-Chancellor.

9. The Chancellor will deliver the Convocation address.

10. The Chancellor will dissolve the Convocation.

11. Retiring Procession-The assembly will rise and remain standing until the retiring Procession of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and members of the Senate has left the Hall.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

DHARWAR.
26TH SEPTEMBER, 1950.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

FIRST ANNUAL CONVOCATION FOR CONFERRING DEGREES. 1950.

The Annual Convocation for conferring Degrees will be presided over by His Excellency the Chancellor, and be held in the General Hall, of Training College Dharwar, on Tuesday, 17th October, 1950 at 3-30 p.m.

2. Members of the Senate who intend to be present on the occasion are hereby desired to intimate their intention in writing to the Registrar, before Tuesday, the 10th October

3. The following is the Transitory Ordinance of the University in regard to the Academic Costume to be worn at the Convocation to be held on 17th October, 1950.

" 1 The Academic Costumes for the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of Faculties and the Registrar shall be the same as have been prescribed by the University of Bombay.

2. Members of the Senate and Candidates to be admitted to the degrees in person, shall attend the convocation in their usual ceremorial dress.

4. The programme of the proceedings is given overleaf.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

DHARWAR.
26th September, 1950.

EBI
29/9

W. D.
2113/48

Ext No. 79660

EB(I)
28/9/50

3/10

175

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 4572 of 1950.
Dharwar, 27th September 1950

CIRCULAR.

Subject: Election of another member by the Senate to the Financial Advisory Committee under Section 48 of the Act.

Members of the Senate have been duly informed that Shri P.H. Gunjal was elected one of the two members to the Financial Advisory Committee, vide Circular NO. 4508 of 21st September 1950. It is hereby notified that in conformity with section 48(2)(ii) of the Act and Rule 21(e) of the Provisional Statutes and Election Rules, the Vice-Chancellor has fixed Monday 16th October 1950, for the election of another member from the Senate to the Financial Advisory Committee. A meeting of the Senate will be held for the purpose on the 16th of Oct. 1950 at 3-0 p.m. in the General Hall of the Men's Training College Dharwar.

Nominations-in the prescribed-form duly proposed and seconded in conformity with the requirements of Rule 17 of the the Election Rules should reach the Registrar before 4-0 p.m. on 5th October 1950.

The Vice-Chancellor has fixed 4-30 p.m. on 5th October 1950 as the time for the scrutiny of the nominations papers, at the University office.

In the event of there being a contest, the election will be held and conducted inthe manner prescribed under Rule 27 of the Election Rules. The ballot box will be kept open at the meeting between the hours of 3-30 p.m. and 4-15 p.m. on the day of the meeting.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

GMU:

2113/48/79660.
80510.

176

~~176~~

P. W. D.

EB. (I).

Submitted for information.

Record.

5.10.50

9/10/50

S. A. S.

E(I) 3/10

P. W. D.
No 2113/48
Serial No 80510

EB(I)
29/9/50
3/10
29/9

Enclosure to item No. 2,
Senate on 16-10-1950.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 2684 of 1950.
Dharwar, 27th June 1950.

CIRCULAR.

By direction of the Vice-Chancellor, Principals of colleges are hereby informed that pending the completion and acceptance of a comprehensive scheme for all Post-Graduate Instruction and Training under the auspices of this University, the following interim scheme be immediately acted upon and will remain operative until it be replaced by the general plan after it is completed and accepted by the relevant authorities:-

(a) That the detailed courses of studies for the M.A., M.Sa., M.Sc. (Agri) LL.M., M.Ed., and Ph.D., degrees be the same as have been laid down by the University of Bombay. The lists of text-books prescribed and recommended by the University of Bombay be also accepted by the University.

(b) That every full-grade college affiliated to this University will continue to admit students in subjects for which adequate provision was made in the year 1949-50..

(c) That, in the first instance, such of the members of the staff in the affiliated colleges as were recognized by the University of Bombay as post-graduate teachers will continue to be so recognized by this University for the same subjects and the same examinations.

(d) That whenever possible, programmes of inter collegiate lectures be formulated in all subjects for which students have have registered their names at a centre. If on account of a change in the staff or otherwise, no recognized teacher is available in the centre for the guidance of a student, registered in 1949-50 the matter should be referred to the University with suitable recommendations.

(e) That Principals of full-grade colleges are requested to recommend the names and qualifications of such of the other teachers on their staff as can be associated with the recognized teachers in the working of the scheme.

(f) That the fees payable by students admitted to the post-graduate courses will continue to be the same as used to be charged in the year 1949-50, provided that students entering upon a post-graduate course for the first time will register their names in the University office on payment of Rs. 10/- or Rs. 20/- as the case may be, as prescribed by the rules relating to post-graduate studies, of the Bombay University Hand-book.

(g) That the college of Agriculture is hereby authorized to admit students for M.Sc. in Agricultural Sciences in conformity with the rules and regulations governing the syllabus and administrations in the following subjects:-

1. Agronomy. 2. Soil Science. 3 Agricultural Chemistry.
4. Agricultural Botany. 5. Plant Pathology. 6. Entomology.
7. Agricultural Economics.

(h) That this Interim scheme of Post-Graduate Instruction and Training be guided by rules contained in Chapter XXXIV of the Bombay University Hand-book, 1950 and the recent amendments thereof.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

28th September 1950.

179

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 4623 of 1950.
Dharwar, 30th September 1950.

A meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on Monday, 16th October 1950, at 3-0 p.m.

STATEMENT OF BUSINESS.

(1) Election of one member by the Senate to the Financial Advisory Committee under Section 48 of the Karnatak University Act.

/ NOTE: The attention of the members of the Senate is invited to Notice No. 4572 dated 27th September 1950. In the event of there being a contest, the election will be held by ballot at the meeting in accordance with Provisional Statute 27. The voting papers will be made available to members at the meeting and the ballot box will be kept open between the hours of 3-30 p.m. and 4-15 p.m. on 16th October 1950 /.

(2) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in promulgating to the affiliated colleges the interim scheme for post-graduate training as given in this office circular No. 2684 dated 27th June 1950. (Copy enclosed).

/ NOTE: At the meeting of the Senate on 23rd June 1950, a motion relating to the Provisional Post-graduate scheme was withdrawn on account of procedural difficulties. The Vice-Chancellor thereupon, in the exercise of emergency powers vested in him under Section 11(4)(a) of the Act, proceeded to make interim arrangement for post-graduate instruction until such arrangement is replaced by the permanent scheme. The Syndicate and the Academic Council have duly confirmed this action of the Vice-Chancellor./.

(3) Proposal by Shri A.B. Kankanwadi to appoint a Committee to invite public financial help to the University.

Shri A.B. Kankanwadi has given notice of his intention to move -

"That the Senate do hereby appoint a Committee consisting of the following for inviting public help for the University's financial needs:-

1) The Vice-Chancellor,
2) Shri R.S. Hukerikar,
3) Shri V.S. Basavanal,
4) Shri P.H. Gunjal,
5) Shri R.B. Mamle-Desai,
6) Shri G.S. Bhagwat,
7) Shri A.B. Kankanwadi. "

By order of the Vice-Chancellor,

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

BBH:

2113/48
81574

18D.

P.W.D.

EB.(I).

Submitted for information with refce. to P.O.N. 1772 dt. the 28-9-50

Record.

CEE 10.10.50

This ×PW. have been submitted to C.E. (Shri Chaudhakar) S.A.S in time. SNO 14/10/50

×Noted, Sir. CEE 14.10.50.

S.A.K. 14/10

File 14/10

EBI 5/10

2113/48

81574

Serial

EB(I) 4/10/50

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

DRAFT:

The Annual Meeting of the Senate was held in the General Hall of the Training College, Dharwar, on Friday 29th September 1950, at -- 3-0 p.m. (upto 7-0 p.m.) and was continued on 30th September 1950 at 12-0 noon (upto 6-30 p.m.) and on 1st October 1950 at 12-0 noon (upto 5-30 p.m.). The attendance of members was as under:-

	29th Sept. 1950.	30th Sept. 1950.	1st Oct. 1950.
Shri R. A. Jahagirdar, (Vice-Chancellor) in the Chair.	P	P	-
Dr. B.R. Dhekney.	P	P	P
Dr. M.S. Shah.	P	P	P
Prof. R.P. Pandit.	P	P	-
Principal A.S. Menon.	P	-	-
Shri S.S. Basawanal.	P	P	P
Principal V.R. Bhat.	P	P	-
Shri R.S. Hukerikar.	P	P	P
Prof. V.V. Jatti.	P	-	-
Shri N.G. Joshi.	P	P	-
Shri H.F. Kattimani.	P	P	P
Prof. S.S. Malwad.	P	P	P
Dr. S.C. Nandimath.	P	P	P
Shri Syed Nurullah.	P	P	-
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.	P	P	-
Shri G.S. Sajjan.	P	P	P
Shri D.P. Patravali.	P	P	P
Principal D.V. Chickermane.	P	P	-
Principal G.B. Jathar.	P	P	P
Principal T.K. Patil.	P	P	P
Principal B.M. Ramalingayya.	P	P	P
Principal B.N.K. Sarma.	P	P	P
Prof. R.C. Badami.	P	P	P
Shri V.S. Basawanal.	P	-	-
Shri G.S. Bhagwat.	P	P	-
Shri N.B. Dalvai.	P	P	-
Shri N.K. Dixit.	P	P	P
Prof. V.M. Dixit-Patwardhan.	P	P	-

P.T.O.

	29th Sept.	30th Sept.	1st Oct.
Shri F.D. Ghodke.	P	P	-
Shri P.H. Gunjal.	P	P	P
Shri S.I. Guttigoli.	P	P	-
Shri B.S. Hanchinal.	P	-	P
Dr. M.S. Hanshetti.	P	P	P
Prof. R.C. Hiremath.	P	P	P
Shrimati Yamunabai Ingalgi.	P	P	-
Prof. K. Ishwaran.	P	P	P
Dr. G.V. Jadhav.	P	P	P
Shri A.G. Joshi.	P	P	-
Dr. G.V. Joshi.	P	P	P
Dr. N.B. Kabbur.	P	P	P
Shri A.B. Kankanwadi.	P	P	P
Prof. K.H. Kelkar.	P	P	P
Shri A.A. Kittur.	P	P	P
Shri M. Krishnaswami.	P	P	P
Shri G.S. Kulkarni.	P	P	P
Shri N.R. Kulkarni.	P	P	-
Prof. V.G. Kulkarni.	P	P	P
Prof. K.R. Mahishi.	P	P	P
Shri R.B. Mamle-Desai.	P	P	P
Shri S.S. Malimath.	P	P	P
Shri G.S. Mokashi.	P	P	P
Shri H.R. Moharay.	P	P	P
Prof. R.S. Mugali.	P	P	P
Shri G.G. Magavi.	P	-	-
Dr. B.W. Nadkarni.	P	P	-
Shri P.M. Nadgouda.	P	P	P
Shri A.G. Naik.	P	P	P
Shri V.B. Naik.	P	P	P
Shri R.S. Panchmukhi.	P	P	-
Shri K.F. Patil.	P	P	P
Prof. N.P. Patil.	P	P	P
Shri Rayanagouda L. Patil.(Tallur)	P	P	-
Shri C. Pinto.	P	-	-
Shri N.T. Puranik.	P	P	P
Shri S.S. Shenolikar.	P	P	-
Prof. Shaikh Abdur-Rahim.	P	P	-
Shri Sha Velji Kanji.	P	-	-
Shri B.R. Tambakad.	P	-	-
Shri C.S. Uppin.	P	P	-

Before proceeding with the Agenda, the Vice-Chancellor referred to the tragedy of the aeroplane crash near Cairo and the sad death of Shri D.N. Kowshik, an ex-officio member of the Senate. Shri Kowshik hailed from Bhatkal. After a brilliant academic career he served the Government of India and the Government of Bombay both in India and abroad as an adviser in respect of the various industrial problems. In his sad and untimely death the members of the Senate have lost an able colleague who could have been of great value to the University. He requested the members of the Senate to stand in silence for two minutes in respectful memory of the late Shri D.N. Kowshik. The Vice-Chancellor undertook to send a message of condolence to Mrs. Kowshik and the bereaved family on behalf of the House.

(1) Consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 23rd June and 24th June 1950.

The minutes of the meeting held on 23rd and 24th June 1950 were confirmed with the following corrections and signed by the Vice-Chancellor:-

(a) On page 5 of the draft minutes, under the motion relating to Statute 102, add after "That in line 3 after the word 'English 'Latin and Greek' be deleted". The mover accepted the amendment with the consent of the House.

(b) On page 6 of the draft minutes relating to Statutes 147 to 175, delete 'The motion was put to vote and carried' and substitute therefor 'after some discussion over Statute 172, the motion was put to vote and carried".

(c) On page 7 of the draft minutes delete the words, 'Latin and Greek' appearing once under the 'Faculty of Arts; (a) in the report of the Senate sitting as a Committee and again (b) in the motion moved by Professor S.S. Basawanal, at the bottom of the page.

(2) Election of two members by the Senate to the Financial Advisory Committee under Section 48 of the Karnatak University Act.

The Vice-Chancellor stated to the House that as Shri P.H. Gunjal was the only candidate duly nominated he was, therefore, declared elected as a member of the Financial Advisory Committee and that arrangements would be made for the election of another member in due course.

(3) Consideration of the Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51.

The Vice-Chancellor at the commencement of the business explained to the House that under Section 51 of the Act, the Senate had no authority to make any amendments to the Financial Estimates submitted to it by the Syndicate. The House, could, however, pass Resolutions on the Financial Estimates for being communicated to the Syndicate. The Resolutions included in the Revised Statement of Business could not also be considered, as 14 clear days' notice required under Provisional Statute 23 had not been given. He referred to the procedure that was followed by the Poona University on a similar occasion and stated that if no member raised any objection or questioned the validity of the procedure he would be prepared to treat both the amendments and resolutions shown in the Revised Statement of Business, as Resolutions in respect of the Financial Estimates.

Dr. M.S. Hanshetti thereupon raised a point of order and objected to the amendments and resolutions of the Revised -- Statement of Business being accepted as valid Resolutions.

The Vice-Chancellor gave a ruling that the following amendments and resolutions were out of order:-

I. Amendments by Shri A.G. Joshi:

(a) To ~~xx~~ discuss the unusually stiff results in the last University examinations, the following cut motion is moved -

"In item No. 3 of the agenda i.e. Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51, on page 6, Part III i.e. Examination charges, in the total of 1 viz., Remuneration to Examiners, substitute Rs. 54,999/- in place of Rs. 55,000/-"

(b) To discuss the affiliation granted to the Secondary Training College, Belgaum, inspite of the fact that a number of members on the staff of the said -College, who, as Method Masters, are expected to observe lessons given by the trainees and offer criticism and suggestions, are ignorant of Kannada, though most of the lessons are conducted through Kannada medium, the following cut motion is moved -

"In item No. 3 of the agenda i.e. Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51, on page 7, Part IV, head 7 i.e. 'Inspection of Colleges', substitute Rs. 4,999/- in place of Rs. 5,000/-"

II. Resolutions by Prof. R.S. Mugali.

(a) "RESOLVED that the following fees be charged to post-graduate students and that suitable changes be made under 'C' in the estimates of the income side:-

M.A.	.....	Rs. 100/- per term.
LL.M., M.Ed. and Ph.D.		Rs. 200/- per year.
M.Sc. and M.Sc.(Agri).		Rs. 125/- per term.

(b) "RESOLVED that with a view to reducing the recurring expenditure and the deficit in the budget estimates for the year 1950-51 and also with a view to lessening the undertaking of heavy liabilities at the initial stage, the posts of Professors, Readers and Research Associates be brought down to the minimum necessary number and suitable curtailments be made in the administrative staff, to be appointed hereafter, it being understood that further additions will be made to the teaching and administrative staff as funds permit"

(c) "RESOLVED that under Expenditure No. VIII, Other Items, a grant of Rs. 1,000/- be included for being given to Kannada Sahitya Parishat for the specific purpose of assisting the said institution in the work of preparing the Kannada Kannada dictionary, which is under -- Compilation".

III. Resolution by Prof. K.R. Mahishi.

(a) "That the non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- for expenditure item No. I(2)(i)(a) Science Departments be reduced to Re. 1/-".

(b) "That the recurring grant of Rs. 7,000/- for Expenditure Item No. III(2)(c), Supervision Charges, be reduced by Re.1/-"

(c) "That the recurring grant of Rs. 7,000/- for Expenditure Item No. IV(2) Syndicate, be reduced by Re. 1/-".

(d) "That the recurring grant of Rs. 15,000/- for Expenditure Item No. VI(b), Printing of Minutes, Agenda, Annual Report etc., be reduced by Re. 1/".

(e) "That the recurring grant of Rs. 3,000/- for Expenditure Item No. VIII (a), University Building and Garden Maintenance Charges, be reduced by Re. 1/-".

IV. Resolutions by Shri G.S. Kulkarni.

(a) Expenditure VII.
"That the Senate resolves to communicate to the Syndicate that by-elections to fill the casual vacancies in the offices of members of any authority or other body of the University be held within three months from the dates they fall vacant".

(b) Expenditure VIII(e).
"That the Senate resolves to communicate to the -- Syndicate that University Extension and other Extra Mural lectures be so arranged as to bring out booklets of permanent and popular value of the lines of the Mysore University 'Prachar Pustaka Male' publications".

(c) Expenditure IX(1).
"That the Senate resolves to communicate to the -- Syndicate that in case the recommendations of the Karnatak University Committee in respect of the location of the permanent buildings of the University is to be set aside for some reason, the opinion of the Senate on the new proposals be taken before the Syndicate takes a final decision on such proposals".

The Vice-Chancellor announced that the budget was then open for general discussion so that members could speak on any point relevant to the Financial Estimates.

Shri S.S. Basawanal presented to the House, on behalf of the Syndicate, the Financial Estimates as prepared by them and explained to the House the various items on the income and expenditure sides. He stressed the fact that this being the first budget of the University, it should be treated as being very tentative in character.

During the general discussion Prof. R.S. Mugali, Shri G.S. Kulkarni, Prof. K.R. Mahishi, Shri P.H. Gunjal, Shri C.S. Uppin, -- Shri N.K. Dixit, Prof. V.G. Kulkarni, Dr. N.D. Kabbur, Shri N.G. Joshi, Shri R.S. Hukerikar, Prof. V.M. Dixit-Patawardhan, Shri R.B. Manle-Desai, Shri V.B. Naik, Dr. M.S. Hanshetti and Prin. T.K. Patil -- participated and expressed their views on the various points. At this stage the meeting was adjourned to the next day (30th September 1950) at 12-0 noon.

When the Senate commenced its business on the next day at 12-0 noon, Shri S.S. Basawanal, in his reply, explained to the House, the inadequacy of precise information on the various items of income and expenditure and dealt with the various points raised by members during the debate on the Financial Estimates. During the discussion on the budget estimates the attention of the Syndicate was drawn to the following points:-

(i) That the deficit on the recurring side could be reduced considerably if the provision made for the post-graduate departments be scaled down so as to meet the minimum requirements only.

(ii) That the income side could be improved by increasing the fees for the various post-graduate courses in a suitable manner.

(iii) That by-elections to authorities should be held as early as possible, preferably within three months after the vacancies are reported. The expenses of such by-elections are not likely to be considerable.

(iv) That a suitable grant be provided for the Board of Students' Welfare if it is to function vigourously.

(v) That the activities of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies should be planned more comprehensively and extension lectures under the auspices of the University should be printed in pamphlet form wherever feasible.

(vi) That the Senate be consulted if, for any reason, the site for the location of the University at Chhota Mahabaleshwar is likely to be dropped in favour of an alternative -- location.

(vii) That the work of the various Committees appointed by the Syndicate is likely to improve if the same members are ~~xx~~ not appointed on many Committees.

(viii) That the Training of students at the Secondary Training College, Belgaum, in the practice lessons should be supervised by Teachers or Masters of Methods who have a thorough knowledge of Kannada.

(ix) That better facilities for the seating of members at the Senate meetings be provided. Better lighting, improved ventilation and provision of writing desks will be necessary for the prolonged sittings of the Senate.

(x) That decisions of the Syndicate be taken after full considera-tion and forethought so as to avoid going back upon hasty decisions previously taken.

(xi) That in the selection of Junior Supervisors for the various examinations greater care would be necessary in respect of their reliability and probity.

(xii) That the seating arrangements at the various examinations be improved.

(xiii) That before drafting the Ordinance prescribing the academic dress for the Convocation, steps should be taken to -- ascertain informally the views of the members of the Senate.

(xiv) That Professors invited to participate in the post-graduate scheme of lectures be paid some suitable remuneration.

(xv) That the conditions for the recognition of post-graduate teachers be made fairly stringent so as to ensure high quality.

(xvi) That the funds provided for the Library should be spent with great care, and expert advice should be obtained in the selection and purchase of books.

(xvii) That in the appointment of examiners to the various examinations preference be given to really experienced persons so as to avoid sudden change in the percentage of results from year to year.

... 7.

(xviii) That the Syndicate proceed to frame a Statute providing for a salary scale for the Registrar and that the scales proposed for the other servants of the University on the administrative side be suitably improved.

(xix) That vigourous efforts be made to collect donations and dndowments for the University by the appointment of a Special Committee, if necessary.

(xx) That the question of amending the Act be taken up seriously and a proper Committee be appointed to study the question and submit a report.

4. Consideration of the First Ordinances from No. 1-87, 91-135, Transitory Ordinance 88 and the Ordinances relating to the various examinations as passed by the Syndicate.

The Vice-Chancellor placed all the abovementioned Ordinances before the House.

Shri G.S. Kulkarni moved and Shri A.G. Joshi seconded -

"That Ordinances 41 to 46 be referred back to the Syndicate".

After some discussion, Shri G.S. Kulkarni withdrew his motion with the permission of the House.

Prof. R.C. Badami moved and Dr. M.S. Hanshetti seconded

"That Ordinance 135 be rejected".

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

During the discussion on the Ordinances several members expressed themselves on the following points:-

(i) That Ordinance 104 contains a typographical mistake and that a suitable correction be made ensuring that the M.Sc. Translation Test be held twice a year.

(ii) That the Ordinance relating to Travelling and Halting allowances be reviewed by the Syndicate so as to make them more adequate for the purpose.

(iii) That the foot-note to Ordinance 240 should be so re-worded as to conform to the new numbering of classes in the secondary schools.

(iv) That Clause (ii) of Ordinance 250 seems to be superfluous as there is no provision for medical examination of student and, may, therefore, be deleted.

(v) That the second paragraph of Ordinance 251 be re-worded in the light of the resolution of the Academic Council and the Syndicate to drop the translation part in each of the question papers for M.Sc. by papers.

(vi) That Ordinance 111 be revised with a view to include the manner of declaring the results of the M.Sc. (Agri) and Ph.D. in Engineering Examinations.

5) Consideration of the Annual Report of the University.

Shri R.S. Hukerikar moved and Shri S.S. Basawanal seconded

"That the Senate do consider the Annual Report of the University".

Prof. R.S. Mugali moved and Prof. K.R. Mahishi seconded the following resolution:-

"RESOLVED that the matter on the 1st page dealing with the -- 'Renaissance' and 'the 'Movement' be dropped".

The motion was put to vote and declared.

6) Institution of Post-graduate Departments, Professorships and -- Readerships.

Shri S,S. Basawanal moved, as recommended by the Syndicate and the Academic Council, and Shri H.F. Kattimani seconded -

"That the Senate do hereby institute the following Departments, Professorships and Readerships:-

Department of Kannada Studies.

One Professor and One Reader for Kannada Language and -- Literature.
One Reader for Dravidian Philology.

Department of Sanskrit and Prakrit Studies.

One Professor and One Reader for Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi and Pali Languages.

One Reader for Linguistics.

Department of English.

One Professor and One Reader for English Language and -- Literature.

Department of Economics, Scoiology, Commerce etc.

One Professor for Economics.
One Professor for Politics.
One Professor for Sociology.
One Professor for Commerce.
One Reader for Anthropology.

Department of Philosophy.

One Professor and One Reader for Philosophy.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

Two Professors and Two Readers for Mathematics & Statistics.

Department of Law.

One Professor and One Reader in Law.

Department of Physics.

One Professor for Physics.

Department of Chemistry.

One Professor for Chemistry.

.....

189

Department of Botany.

One Professor for Botany.

Department of Zoology.

One Professor for Zoology.

Department of Geology.

One Professor and One Reader for Geology".

After some discussion, Dr. N.B. Kabbur moved and Dr. G.V. Joshi seconded -

"That the Senate do hereby resolve itself into a Committee - to consider the motion and amendments thereto, standing in the name of Shri S.S. Basawanal".

30 members having shown their support to the motion, the -- Vice-Chancellor accepted the motion for the resolution of the Senate into a Committee.

The motion was then put to vote and the House then resolved itself into a Committee.

The House sitting as a Committee was adjourned to the next day ~~xx~~ (1st October 1950) at 12-0 noon.

At 12-0 noon, on 1st October 1950, the House sitting as a -- Committee resumed its deliberations.

In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, Principal G.D. Jathar was requested to occupy the Chair until the Chairman for the meeting could be duly elected.

Shri A.B. Kankanwadi~~xxxxxxxxx~~ proposed and Prof. S.S. Malwad seconded -

"That Principal G.B. Jathar be elected Chairman of the meeting".

The motion was put to vote and carried.

Principal G.D. Jathar, the Chairman explained, a little before 2-30 p.m., his inability to be present at the meeting after 2-30 p.m. on account of a previous engagement and requested the House to elect a Chairman.

Professor S.S. Malwad proposed and Shri H.F. Kattimani seconded -

"That Dr. S.C. Nandimath be elected Chairman".

The motion was put to vote and carried.

Dr. S.C. Nandimath, thereupon, occupied the chair, vacated by Principal G.B. Jathar.

After a protracted discussion in which several members took -- part, the Committee resolved to report the following recommendations to the Senate:-

(i) That the affiliated colleges be permitted to teach the students - ~~x~~ for the post-graduate degrees until the University starts its own departments in those subjects.

(ii) That the status quo should be maintained in so far as the permission to start teaching in additional subjects in the -- affiliated colleges is concerned.

(iii) That the Department of English be dropped.

.....10

(iv) That the teaching posts in the Departments other than English in the notion standing in the name of Shri S.S. Basawanal be amended so as to read as under:-

Department of Kannada Studies.

One Professor and One Reader for Kannada Language and Literature.

One Reader for Dravidian Philology (with special knowledge of Kannada).

Department of Sanskrit and ~~Pa~~ Prakrit Studies.

One Professor and One Reader for Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi and Pali Languages.

One Reader for Linguistics.

Department of Economics, Politics and Sociology.

One Professor for Economics.

One Reader for Politics.

One Professor for Sociology.

Department of Philosophy.

One Professor and One Reader for Philosophy.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

One Professor and One Reader for Statistics.

Department of Law.

One Professor and One Reader in Law.

Department of Physics.

One Professor for Physics.

Department of Chemistry.

One Professor for Chemistry.

Department of Botany.

One Professor for Botany.

Department of Zoology.

One Professor for Zoology.

Department of Geology.

One Professor and One Reader for Geology.

The following Resolutions before the Senate sitting as a Committee were put to vote and declared lost:-

i) That the post-graduate departments should start functioning from June 1951.

ii) That the University should start post-graduate departments only in new subjects for which there is no provision in the affiliated colleges excepting the Department of Kannada../..

The business before the Senate sitting as a Committee having concluded, the Chairman called the Senate to order. The Registrar thereupon presented to the House the report of the Senate sitting as a Committee.

(This report being the same as given above, is not reproduced here).

Shri G.S. Sajjan moved and Prof. S.S. Malwad seconded -

"That paras (iii) and (iv) of the Report of the Senate sitting as a Committee be approved and the original motion be amended accordingly"

Shri S.S. Basawanal thereupon accepted the amendments suggested in para (iv) of the Committee's Report.

Shri G.S. Sajjan then withdrew with the permission of the House that part of his motion which related to para (iii) of the report of the Senate sitting as a Committee.

The Chairman then put to vote the original motion of Shri S.S. Basawanal, as amended in accordance with para (iv) of the Committee's Report.

The motion was declared carried.

7. Institution of Prizes, Scholarships and Medals.

Prof. S.S. Malwad moved the following motion standing in the name of Dr. S.C. Nandimath, as recommended by the Academic Council and the Syndicate and Principal T.K. Patil seconded -

"That for the year 1950 the prizes, scholarships and medals as given in Appendix A be hereby instituted and awarded at the examinations held during the first half of 1950".

Shri G.S. Kulkarni moved and Prof. R.C. Dadami seconded the following amendment:-

(a) Add: after the words '... during the first half of 1950' in the last line, "and that the Scholarships be awarded to such candidates as would continue their studies in colleges affiliated to this University or in the Engineering and Medical Colleges affiliated to other Universities of the Bombay State".

Prof. S.S. Malwad, the mover of the motion, accepted the amendment with the permission of the House.

Shri G.S. Kulkarni moved and Prof. R.C. Dadami seconded the following amendment:-

(b) In Intermediate Science (a) in the third line add "at least" after the words '..... must have passed' and before the words 'in Second Class'.

Prof. S.S. Malwad accepted the amendment, with the permission of the House.

The Chairman declared that the following amendment standing in the name of Shri G.S. Kulkarni was out of order, as it failed to conform to the requirements of Section 17 (2) of the Act:-

(c) In T.D. delete "(NIL)" and add -

(a) that two prizes each of Rs. 100/- be awarded to the candidates -

(i) getting the highest number of marks in Part I, and

(ii) getting the highest number of marks in Part II.

The selected candidate must have passed the Parts I and II of the examination in 1950 only, with not less than 60% marks in the part to which the prize relates.

(b) that a prize of Rs. 150/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in the total and that being not less than 60% of the total marks in Parts I and II".

The original motion, as amended, was thereupon put to vote and declared carried.

8. Institution of a scholarship to be called 'The Principal M.V. Donde Scholarship'.

Prof. S.S. Malwad moved and Prof. K.R. Mahishi seconded, as recommended by the Syndicate and the Academic Council -

" That in persuance of the offer of Rs. 12,700/- made by Principal M.V. Donde for founding a scholarship of Rs. 30/- per month, the Senate hereby institutes a scholarship to be -called 'The Principal M.V. Donde Scholarship' to be awarded to a son or a daughter of a primary school teacher outside the Bombay City who has passed the S.S.C. Examination with the highest number of marks and has joined a college affiliated to the Karnatak University, and requests the Academic Council to frame Regulations for regulating the award".

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

This concluded the business before the House.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

Dharwar,
13th October 1950.

******

2113/48
86445

Karnatak University

CONVOCATION PROCESSION 17th OCTOBER, 1950.

It will facilitate the process of forming the Procession if members of the Senate will kindly arrange themselves in pairs (as shown in the following list); the first pair stationing in the verandah of the Training College Building near the main entrance and the line going (in pairs) from the entrance back to the east wing.

The list of the names of the members of the Senate has been arranged in the order of precedence according to Statute 173 and an asterick placed against names of members who have communicated to the Registrar their intention to be present for the Convocation before 10th October 1950. Others will please communicate with the Registrar.

The procession will advance through the main entrance headed by Shri R. S. Sardeshpande of the University Office till it reaches dais in the Hall, where it will halt and form a double line (each pair of members separating to the right and left) through which the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor will advance to their seats, followed by the University Officers and the members.

Members of the Senate will salute the Chancellor as he passes. They are particularly requested not to break the line, but to remain in their places until the pair immediately senior to them has passed on.

The Deans and Syndics will take their places to the right and left of the Chancellor's seat. The rest of the members will occupy the remaining seats.

It is particularly requested that those members who are on the right of the Chancellor as he passes to his seat, will occupy the seats to the right and *vice versa*, and be careful first to occupy the seats adjoining the Chancellor's seat.

When the Convocation is dissolved, members will leave the dais in the reverse order. It is requested that the occupants of the seats in the back rows remain in their places till the rows in front of them have been completely vacated. The procession will again line the passage and salute the Chancellor as he passes out of the Hall.

I *Members of the Senate*

*97.	Shri C. S. Uppin	96.	Shri B. R. Tambakad
95.	Shri Sha Vēlji Kanji	94.	Prof. Shaikh Abdur Rahim
93.	Shri S. G. Shenolikar	92.	Shri M R. Sakhare
91.	Shri S P. Revadi	90.	Shri N. T. Puranik
89.	Shri C. Pinto	88.	Shri Rayanagouda L. Patil
87.	Dr. S. B. Patil	86.	Prof. N. P. Patil
85.	Shri K. F. Patil	84.	Shri K. S. Panchmukhi
83	Shri V. B Naik	82	Shri A. G. Naik
81.	Shri P. M. Nadgouda	80.	Dr. B. W. Nadkarni

79. Shri G. G. Magavi
77. Shri H. R. Moharay
75. Jagadguru Gurushiddarajayogindra Mahaswami, Murusaviramath
73. Shri R. B. Mamlé-Desai
71. Shri F. B. Laxmeshwar
*69 Prof. N. R. Kulkarni
*67. Shri Mokshagundam Krishnaswamy
65. Prof. K. H. Kelkar
63. Dr. N. B. Kabbur
61. Shri A. G. Joshi
59. Prof. K. Ishvaran
57. Prof. R. C. Hiremath
55. Shri B. S Hanchinal
53. Shri P. H. Gunjal
51. Shri F D. Ghodke
49. Prof. V. M. Dixit-Patawardhan
47. Shri N. B. Dalvai
45. Shri G. S. Bhagwat
43. Shri K. C. Badiggannavar
41. Shrimati Padmavatidevi S. Angadi

*78. Prof. R. S. Mugali
76. Shri G. S. Mokashi
74. Shri S. S. Malimath

72. Prof. K. R. Mahishi
70. Prof. V. G. Kulkarni
*68. Shri G. S. Kulkarni
66. Shri A. A. Kittur
64. Shri A. B. Kankanwadi
62. Dr. G. V. Joshi
*60. Dr. G V. Jadhav
*58. Shrimati Yamunabai Ingalagi
56. Dr. M S. Hanshetti
54. Shri S. I. Guttigoli
52. Prin. V. K. Gokak
50. Shri S. P. Gaonkar
*48. Shri N. K. Dixit
46. Shri B. V. Bhoomraddi
44. Shri V. S. Basawanal
42. Prof. R. C. Badami

Ex-officio Members

40. Prin. B. N. K. Sarma
38. Prin. F. Correia Afonso
36. Prin. G B. Jathar
34. Shri G. S. Singh
32. Shri A. S. Naik
30. Lt. Col. M. G. Bhandari
28. The Hon'ble Shri B. G. Kher

39. Prin. B. M. Ramalingayya
37. Prin. T. K. Patil
35. Prin. D. V. Chickermane
33. Shri M. L. Jambhekar
31. Dr. B. N. Uppal
29. Shri J. A. Taraporewalla
27. The Hon'ble Shri M. C. Chagla

Registrar

26. Shri D. P. Patravali

Vice-Chancellors of other Statutory Universities in the Bombay State

25. Shrimati Premalila V. Thackersey
24. The Hon'ble Shri Justice Harshadbhai V. Divatia
23. Shrimati Hansa Mehta
22. The Rt. Hon'ble Dr. M. R. Jaykar
21. The Hon'ble Shri Justice N. H. Bhagwati

Members of the Syndicate

20. Shri G. S. Sajjan
19. Prin. G. S. Peramasivayya
18. Shri Syed Nurullah
17. Dr. S. C. Nadimnath
16. Professor S. S. Malwad
15. Shri H. F. Kattimani
14. Shri N. G. Joshi
13. Professor V. V. Jatti
12. Shri R. S. Hukerikar
9. Principal V. R. Bhat
8. Shri S. S. Basawanal

195

Deans

7. Principal V. C. Pavate
6. Principal A. S. Menon
5. Professor R. P. Pandit
4. Dr. M. S. Shah
3. Dr. B. R. Dhekney

The Vice-Chancellor

Shri R. A. Jahagirdar, M.A., LL.B.

The Chancellor

His Excellency Raja Maharaj Singh, M.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, C.I.E.

196

4ε

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL CONVOCATION FOR CONFERRING DEGREES

Tuesday, 17th October 1950

1. Candidates for Degrees are requested to be in attendance at the University Office at 2-0 P.M., precisely, to have their places assigned to them in the procession.

2. Members of the Senate are requested to be present in the University Office at 2-45 P.M.

3. Visitors are requested to be in their seats not later than 3-25 P.M.

4. *Procession.*— At 3-45 P.M., the procession of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Senate will enter the Hall, when all present will *rise and remain standing* until the Chancellor has taken his seat.

5. Introductory Speech by the Vice-Chancellor.

6. Conferring of degrees on the candidates for degrees :

The Supplication by the Dean of the Faculty in which they graduate ;

The passing of a Grace by the Senate for their admission to the Degree.

The Presentation of the candidates by the Dean to the Chancellor ; and

Their Admission to the Degree by the Chancellor.

7. Declaration by the Registrar of the Degrees conferred.

8. Presentation of Medals.

9. H. E. the Chancellor Raja Maharaj Singh will deliver the Convocation Address.

10. The Chancellor will dissolve the Convocation.

11. *Retiring Procession.*— The assembly will *Rise and remain standing* until the Retiring Procession of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and the Members of the Senate has left the Hall.

EG)
27/9

By Order,
D. P. PATRAVALI,
Registrar.

DHARWAR
12th October 1950

EBI
15/10

File No 2113/48

KPWD—

Serial No. 86449

843 (+)
18/10/50
Sec. Sect. K Dno
21/10 19/10

2113/48

197

86445/86449.

P. W. D.

EB. (I).

Submitted for information

Record.

21.10.50.

21/10/50

S. A. S

File
21/10

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Enclosure to item No. 3 -
Senate - 16th Oct. 1950.

Copy of Letter No. 8961/40791-U, dated 2nd October 1950, from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, to the Registrar, Karnatak University, Dharwar.

.....

Subject: Karnatak University.
First Statutes of the -

Sir,

I am directed by H.E. the Chancellor to refer to your letter No. 2785, dated the 1st July 1950 addressed to the Secretary to H.E. the Chancellor on the subject mentioned above and to state that the First Statutes of the Karnatak University require to be modified as shown below:-

(i) Parts I and II of the Statutes are not given any serial number. It is not necessary to enumerate the various Sections regarding the -- powers and duties of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor. If the Senate wants them to be retained for general information, there is no objection to do so. The heading "First Statutes" should, however, be -- shown at the beginning of Part III, as the First Statutes have been numbered serially under this part.

(ii) S. 3. - In Statute 3, it is not necessary to specify the -- provisions of Section 23(2) regarding the powers and duties of the Dean of Faculties.

(iii) S. 7 - The words "Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic -- Council" occurring in clause (b) of the Statute 7 should be deleted as Section 12 of the Karnatak University Act already provides that the Registrar shall act as the Secretary of the Senate, of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council.

Clause (e) of the Statute laying down the duties of the Registrar provides for the performance of such other duties as may be prescribed by the Syndicate. Section 12 of the Act provides that the Registrar shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes, -- Ordinances and Regulations. Since Statutes can be made by the Senate and the Regulations by the Academic Council, clause (e) of Statute 7 -- will not be in order. Wherever a Statute, Ordinance or Regulation -- provides that the Registrar shall do so and so think it is his duty to perform these duties in view of the provisions of Sec. 12. The words beginning with "perform" and ending with "to" should be -- deleted.

(iv) S. 9 & S. 16. The remarks "withdrawn" against Statutes 9 and 16 are superflous. These two serial numbers should not appear against the blank Statutes. They should be deleted and the other Statutes -- should be renumbered.

(v) S. 144. In Statute 144(B)(ii), the reference to relevant -- Statute should be inserted.

(vi) S. 178 - It is the function of the Syndicate under clause XXIII of Section 19(1) of the Act to fix, demand and receive such fees and other charges as may be prescribed by Ordinances and under Section 29(1) of the Act, conditions under which students can be admitted -- to a degree or diploma can be laid dow n by Ordinances. The provisions in Statute 178 will, therefore, have to be made by an Ordinance.

I am, therefore, to request you to take steps to modify the Statutes accordingly. If the Statutes are amended accordingly, the approval of H.E. the Chancellor to the same under Section 28(7) of the Karnatak University Act may be assumed and they need not be submitted to H.E. the Chancellor again for his approval. Copies of the First Statutes should, however, be forwarded to the Secretary to H.E. the Chancellor, the Education Department and the Director of Public -- Instruction.

Sd/- x.x.x.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 4623-A of 1950.
Dharwar, 11th October 1950.

A meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on Monday, 16th October 1950, at 3-0 p.m.

REVISED STATEMENT OF BUSINESS.

(1) Confirmation of the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on ~~29th September, 30th~~ September and 1st October 1950.

(2) Election of one member by the Senate to the Financial Advisory Committee under Section 48 of the Karnatak University Act.

With reference to the election Notice No. 4572 of 27th -- September 1950, members of the Senate are informed that the following three persons have been duly nominated for the election:-

1) Professor Rajashekhar Chanabasappa Badami,
(Chandrodaya, Ulavi Basappa's Hill, Dharwar).

2) Shri Virupaxappa Shivayogappa Basawanal,
(Ulavi Basappa's Hill, Dharwar).

3) Shri Ganapatrao Shivarao Mokashi,
(Power House Quarters, Hubli).

The election will be held by ballot at the meeting and the ballot box will be kept open between the hours of 3-30 P.M. and 4-15 P.M. on 16th October 1950.

(3) Consideration of the verbal modifications suggested by the -- Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, under the direction of the Chancellor, in the First Statutes submitted for the Chancellor's approval. (Copy of the letter of the received from the Secretary, Education Department, is enclosed).

(4) Motion for change in the order of Business, by Shri G.S. Kulkarni.

"That confirmation of the minutes of the previous meeting of the Senate held on 29th Sept. etc. 1950 be the first item on the Statement of Business of this meeting".

(5) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in promulgating to the affiliated colleges the interim scheme for post-graduate training as given in this office circular No. 2634 dated 27th June-- 1950.

NOTE: At the meeting of the Senate on 23rd June 1950, a -- motion relating to the Provisional Post-graduate Scheme was withdrawn on account of procedural difficulties. The Vice-Chancellor thereupon, in the exercise of emergency powers vested in him under Section 11(4)(a) of the Act, proceeded to make interim arrangement for post-graduate instruction until such arrangement is replaced by the -- permanent scheme. The Syndicate and the Academic Council have duly confirmed this action of the Vice-Chancellor

P.T.O.

(6) Proposal by Shri A.B. Kankanwadi to appoint a Committee to invite public financial help to the University.

Shri A.B. Kankanwadi has given notice of his intention to move -

"That the Senate do hereby appoint a Committee consisting of the following for inviting public help for the University's financial needs:-

1) The Vice-Chancellor,

2) Shri R.S. Hukerikar,

3) Shri V.S. Basawanal,

4) Shri P.H. Gunjal,

5) Shri R.B. Mamle Desai,

6) Shri G.S. Bhagwat,

7) Shri A.B. Kankanwadi".

Amendment to the above motion by Shri P.H. Gunjal:

"Add the names of the following 2 Senators after 'Shri A.B. Kankanwadi'

1) Shri Velji Kanji, (Cotton Merchant, Gadag).

2) Rao Bahadur Fakirappa Bharamappa Laxmeshwar, (Chairman, Karnatak Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., Dharwar)".

By order of the Vice-Chancellor,

D.P. PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

BBH:

EB I 30/10
D. 2113/48
88654

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 4748 of 1950.
Dharwar, 11th October 1950.

CIRCULAR:

P. 175

In continuation of this Office circular No. 4572 dated 27th September 1950, which contains the notice of election for -- electing one member to the Financial Advisory Committee by the Senate, Members of the Senate are hereby informed that the following persons have been duly nominated for the election:-

1. Professor R.C. Badami, College Teacher (Chandrodaya, U.B. Hill, Dharwar).

2. Shri V.S. Basawanal, Managing Director, Karnatak Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., (Ulavi Basappa's Hill, Dharwar).

3. Shri G.S. Mokashi, Asstt. Master, New English High School, (Power House Quarters, Hubli).

By order,

D.P. PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

To
The Members of the Senate.

BBH:

2113/48/88654.
88800

204

P. W. D.

EB (I).

Submitted for information.

Record.
Sno
5/11/50

EB (I) 9 (1)
30/10 27/9

CK
31.10.50.

S.A.S

File
6/11/50

P. W. D.
... 2113/48
Serial No. 88800

EB (I)
28/10/50

Km K
H Sheikh
30/10

Sno
Ushe

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 5737 of 1950.
Dharwar, 9th December 1950.

CIRCULAR.

It is hereby notified to the members of the Senate that Professor T. Rouben, (Vijay College, Bijapur) has been elected a member to the Senate of this University from the Teachers' Constituency (excluding Principals) in place of Prof. H.B. Kulkarni, who had ceased to be a member of the Senate on his ceasing to be a 'Teacher' under the Act and Statutes.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

19.12.

2113/48/104123 206 ~~206~~

P. W. D.

EB (I).

Submitted for information.

Record

28/12/50 S. A. S

28.12.50.

27/12/50

EBI 20/12

EB 27/12/50

P. W. D.

File No. 2113/48

Serial No. 104123

28/12/50

EB (I)

27/12/50 20/12

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 10 of 1951.
Dharwar, 8th ~~Feb.~~ 1951.

8 JAN 1951

Special Convocation for conferring Degrees.
on Monday, 26th February, 1951, at 3 p.m.

Members of the Senate are informed that the Vice-Chancellor having fixed Monday, 26th February, 1951, as a graduation day for conferring Degrees on qualifying candidates, a Convocation for conferring Degrees will be held in the General Hall of the Men's Training College on that day at 3 p.m.

By order of the Vice-Chancellor,

D.P. PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

EB(D)10/1

P. W. D.

File No. 2113/48.

Serial No. 312

EB(D)

1/11/51

Sno

1/11

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 9 of 1951.
Dharwar, ~~8th Feb~~ 8 JAN 1951. 1951.

CIRCULAR.

A meeting of the Senate will be held in the General Hall of the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on Monday, 26th February 1951, at 3-30 p.m. The Statement of business will be forwarded in due course.

By order,
D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

To

The Members of the Senate.

2113/48/3127/3128.

210

P. W. D.

EB. (I).

pp. 207 - 209
Submitted for information.

K

CE
12.1.51.

12.1.51

C. E

EB (I) 10/1

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 3128

File
16/1/51

EB (I)
17/1/51